

8/F Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fo Tan, Hong Kong

T: +852 2695 8318 F: +852 2695 3944 E: etl@ets-testconsult.com W: www.ets-testconsult.com

China Harbour Engineering Co Ltd

TEST REPORT

Contract No.: CV/2021/09 Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2022-2023)

TSEUNG KWAN O AREA 137 FILL BANK

MONTHLY EM&A REPORT NO.22

(OCTOBER 2023)

Prepared by:

LAU, Wing Sum Assistant Environmental Officer

Checked by:

AU, Chi Leung Environmental Team Leader

Issue Date: 09 November 2023

Report No.: ENA37455

This report shall not be reproduced unless with prior written approval from this laboratory.





Our Ref: PL-202401002

ETS-Testconsult Limited 8/F, Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street Fo Tan, Hong Kong

Attention: Mr. C. L. Lau

3 January 2024

Dear Mr. Lau,

RE: Contract No. CV/2021/09 Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2022-2023) Monthly EM&A Report (No. 22) for October 2023 for the Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill Bank

Reference is made to your submission of the Monthly EM&A Report for October 2023 for the TKO Area 137 Fill Bank, we are pleased to inform you that we have no adverse comment on the report.

Thank you for your attention. Please do not hesitate to contact us should you have any queries.

Yours faithfully,

Toang Fandbearg

F. C. Tsang Independent Environmental Checker

cc. CEDD – Mr. P. C. LEUNG



Contract No.: CV/2021/09 Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2022-2023) – Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill Bank

ENA37455 Monthly EM&A Report No.22

Handling 0	in Surplus Public Fill (2022-2023) – Tseurig Kwari O Area 137 Fill Barik Mo	пипу Ем&А кероп №.2.
TABLE OF	CONTENTS	Page
EXECUTIV	/E SUMMARY	-
1.0	INTRODUCTION	1
2.0	PROJECT INFORMATION	
	2.1 Scope of the Project	1
	2.2 Site Description	1
	2.3 Work Programme	2
	2.4 Project Organization and Management Structure	2
	2.5 Contact Details of Key Personnel	2
3.0	WORK PROGRESS IN THIS REPORTING PERIOD	2
4.0	AIR QUALITY MONITORING	
	4.1 Monitoring Requirement	2
	4.2 Monitoring Equipment	2
	4.3 Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration	2
	4.4 Monitoring Locations and Schedule	3
	4.5 Monitoring Methodology	3
	4.6 Action and Limit levels	3-4
	4.7 Event-Action Plans	4
_	4.8 Results and Observation	4
5.0	NOISE MONITORING	
	5.1 Monitoring Requirements	4
	5.2 Monitoring Equipment	4
	5.3 Monitoring Parameters, Duration and Frequency	4-5
	5.4 Monitoring Locations	5
	5.5 Monitoring Procedures and Calibration Details	5
	5.6 Action and Limit levels	5
	5.7 Event-Action Plans	5
	5.8 Results and Observation	5-6
6.0	MARINE WATER QUALITY MONITORING	
	6.1 Monitoring Requirements	6
	6.2 Monitoring Locations	6
	6.3 Monitoring Parameters	6-7
	6.4 Monitoring Frequency	7
	6.5 Monitoring Methodology and Equipment Used	7 - 8
	6.6 Action and Limit Level	9
	6.7 Event and Action Plan	9
	6.8 Monitoring Duration in this reporting period	9
	6.9 Marine Water Monitoring Results	10
7.0	ENVIRONMENTAL AUDIT	
	7.1 Weekly ET Site Inspections and EPD's Site Inspection	10-11
	7.2 Review of Environmental Monitoring Procedures	11
	7.3 Assessment of Environmental Monitoring Results	11
	7.4 Advice on the Solid and Liquid Waste Management Status	11 -12
8.0	STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL LICENSING AND PERMITTING	12-13
9.0	ENVIRONMENATL NON-CONFORMANCE	
	9.1 Summary of air quality, noise and marine water quality	13
	9.2 Summary of Environmental Complaints	13
	9.3 Summary of Notification of Summons and Prosecution	13
10.0	IMPLEMENTATION STATUS	
	10.1 Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation Measures	13
	10.2 Implementation Status of Event and Action Plan	13
	10.3 Implementation Status of Environmental Complaint, Notifications of Summor	ns and 13
	Successful Prosecutions Handling	
11.0	CONCLUSION AND RECOMMENTATIONS	13-14
12.0	FUTURE KEY ISSUE	
	12.1 Work Programme for the Coming Month	15
	12.2 Key Issues for the Coming Month	15-16
	12.3 Monitoring Schedule for the Coming Month	16



ENA37455 Monthly EM&A Report No.22

APPENDIX

AFFENDIA	
А	Organization Chart and Lines of Communication
B1	Calibration Certificates for Impact Air Quality Monitoring Equipment
B2	Impact Air Quality Monitoring Results
B3	Graphical Plots of Impact Air Quality Monitoring Data
C1	Calibration Certificates for Impact Noise Monitoring Equipment
C2	Impact Noise Monitoring Results
C3	Graphical Plots of Impact Noise Monitoring Data
D1	Calibration Certificates for Impact Marine Water Quality Monitoring Equipment
D2	Impact Marine Water Quality Monitoring Results
D3	Graphical Plots of Impact Marine Water Quality Monitoring Data
D4	Impact Marine Water Quality Monitoring Results (3RS project)
D5	Graphical Plots of Impact Marine Water Quality Monitoring Data (3RS project)
E	Weather Condition
F	Event-Action Plans
G	Work Programme
Н	Weekly ET's Site Inspection Record
I	Implementation Schedule of Mitigation Measures
J	Site General Layout Plan
К	Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table
L	Monitoring Schedule for the Coming Month
Μ	Reporting Month Monitoring Schedule
Ν	Complaint Log

FIGURES

- Figure 1 Locations of Water Quality Monitoring Stations Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill Bank
- Figure 2 Location of Noise Monitoring Station Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill Bank
- Figure 3 Locations of Air Quality Monitoring Stations Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill Bank
- Figure 4 Locations of Water Quality Monitoring Stations (3RS project) Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill

TABLES

- 2.1 Contact Details of Key Personnel
- 4.1 Air Quality Monitoring Equipment
- 4.2 Monitoring parameters, duration and frequency of air quality monitoring
- 4.3 Air Quality Monitoring Locations
- 4.4 Action and Limit levels for 24-hr TSP and 1-hr TSP
- 5.1 Noise Monitoring Equipment
- 5.2 Duration, Frequency and Parameters of noise monitoring
- 5.3 Noise Monitoring Location
- 5.4 Action and Limit levels for noise monitoring
- 6.1 Locations of Marine Water Monitoring Stations
- 6.2 Locations of Additional Marine Water Monitoring Stations (3RS project)
- 6.3 Marine Water Quality Monitoring Parameters
- 6.4 Monitoring frequency of the marine water
- 6.5 Summary of testing procedures
- 6.6 Details of Marine Water Quality Monitoring Equipment (In-site measurement)
- 6.7 Water Quality Action and Limit Levels
- 6.8 Water Quality Action and Limit Levels (3RS project)
- 6.9 Time Schedule of Impact Marine Water Quality Monitoring
- 6.10 Summary of Impact Marine Water Quality Exceedances
- 6.11 Summary of Impact Marine Water Quality Exceedances (3RS project)
- 7.1 Key Findings of Weekly ET Site Audits in this reporting period
- 7.2 Actual amounts of Waste generated in this reporting period
- 8.1 Summary of environmental licensing and permit status
- 10.1 Summary of Environmental Complaints and Prosecutions

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) report No.22 was prepared by ETS-Testconsult Ltd (ET) for "Contract No: CV/2021/09 – Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2022-2023) – Tseung Kwan O (TKO) Area 137 Fill Bank" (The Project).

This report documented the findings of EM&A Works conducted during the operation phase of Fill Bank at TKO Area 137 in October 2023.

Site Activities

As informed by the Contractor, the site activities in this reporting period were as below:

- 1. Operation of the Public Fill Reception Facilities at Tseung Kwan O Fill Bank (TKOFB);
- 2. Operation of dewatering plant at TKOFB;
- 3. Operation and Maintenance of crushing plants at TKOFB;
- 4. Operation and Maintenance of Artificial Intelligent System for Crushing Plant at TKOFB;
- 5. Operation of the Integrated Public Fill Reception at TKOFB;
- 6. Operation and Maintenance of the Wash House at TKOFB;
- 7. Personnel Position Tracking and Proximity Detection System of Moving Plant at TKOFB;
- 8. Operation and Maintenance a Digital Works Supervision System (DWSS) for TKOFB;
- 9. Operation and maintenance of Wheel Washing Bays and Facilities at TKOFB;
- 10. Maintenance of the Drainage Systems at TKOFB;
- 11. Delivery of Public Fill to Taishan at TKOFB;
- 12. Construction of Gabion Wall at TKOFB;
- 13. Implementation of C Easy system at TKOFB (Phase 1)
- 14. Carry out GCO Probe test and SRT
- 15. Delivery of Excavated Materials (T2 Materials) from TKOFB to Sha Chau Dumping Site at TKOFB

Environmental Monitoring Progress

The summary of the monitoring activities in this monitoring period is listed below:

- Noise Monitoring (Day-time): 1 Occasion at 1 designated location
- 24-hour TSP Monitoring: 5 Occasions at 2 designated locations
- 1-hour TSP Monitoring: 14 Occasions at 2 designated locations
- Marine Water Quality Monitoring: 12 Occasions at 2 designated locations
- Weekly-site inspection: 4 Occasions

Noise Monitoring

No exceedance of Action and Limit levels for noise monitoring was recorded in the reporting period.

Air Monitoring

No exceedance of Action and Limit levels was recorded for 1-hr and 24-hr TSP monitoring in the reporting period.

Marine Water Quality Monitoring

According to the summary of marine water monitoring results, no exceedance of Action and Limit levels was recorded in this reporting period.

Weekly Site Inspections

In general, performance on environmental mitigation measures implemented was found to be satisfactory in this reporting period. The major findings observed during site inspections are presented in the Section 7.0.

Environmental Complaints, Notification of summons and successful prosecutions

No complaint, notification of summons or successful prosecutions with respect to environmental issues was received in this reporting period.

Future Key Issues

Based on site inspections and forecast of engineering works in coming month, key issues to be considered are as follows:

- Noise and air quality impact due to site works;
- Maintain wheel washing facilities properly;
- Maintain all drainage and desilting facilities properly;
- Use and maintain silt curtain properly;
- Clean up the fill material on concrete pavement along the BHA frequently;
- Sufficient drip trays for all oil drums / chemical containers;
- Implement all necessary preventive measures to avoid oil leakage. In the event an oil leakage happens, the Contractor should properly remove the leaked oil and handle the contaminated soil and all materials using for this cleaning works as chemical waste;
- Maintain good site practice and waste management to minimize environmental impacts at the site; and
- Follow-up improvements on waste management issues.

1.0 INTRODUCTION

China Harbour Engineering Co Ltd (CHEC) appointed Environmental Team (ET) of ETS-Testconsult Limited (ETL) to undertake the Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) for the "Contract No: CV/2021/09 –Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2022-2023) – Tseung Kwan O (TKO) Area 137 Fill Bank" (The Project).

In accordance with the Environmental Permit (No.: EP-134/2002/P) (the EP), an EM&A programme should be implemented in accordance with the procedures and requirements in the EM&A Manual of the approved EIA report (Registration No. AEIAR-060/2002). The EM&A programme for this study as stated in Section 2.3.1 of the EM&A Manual covers the following environmental aspects during the establishment, operation and removal phases of the Fill Bank at Tseung Kwan O Area 137:

- Fugitive Dust;
- Noise generation from onsite activities;
- Water Quality; and
- Landscape and Visual.

The EM&A programme requires environmental monitoring for air quality, noise and water quality and environmental site inspections for air quality, noise, water quality, landscape and visual, and waste management. The EM&A requirements for each parameter described in the following sections include:

- All monitoring parameters;
- Monitoring schedules for the reporting period and forthcoming months;
- Action and Limit levels for all environmental parameters;
- Event/Action Plans;
- Environmental mitigation measures, as recommended in the Project EIA study final report; and
- Environmental requirements in contract documents.

Baseline monitoring was completed in August and October 2002 by MateriaLab. Action and Limit Levels were established for air and water quality parameters based on the baseline monitoring results.

This report documented the findings of EM&A Works conducted during the operation phase of Fill Bank at Tseung Kwan O Area 137 in October 2023.

2.0 **PROJECT INFORMATION**

2.1 Scope of the Project

The scale and scope of the Project as stated in the EP include:

- Site clearance;
- Construction of a temporary storm water system;
- Stockpiling of 6 million m³ of public fill;
- Setting up two barging points: one at the TKO Basin and one at the Construction and Demolition Material Sorting Facility (C&DMSF) for transporting the stockpiled public fill by barges;
- Setting up a temporary barging point at the existing Explosive Off-loading Barging Point located in the south-eastern part of Area 137 for the month of May 2004 to December 2004 for transporting the stockpiled public fill by barge;
- Construction and operation of a Construction and Demolition Material Sorting Facility (C&DMSF);
- Setting up a Construction and Demolition Material Crushing Facility at the TKO Basin; and
- Remove the temporary fill bank.

2.2 Site Description

TKO Area 137 Fill Bank is located at the southern end of Wan Po Road. In the vicinity of the site are other industrial uses such as SENT landfill, TKO Industrial Estate, etc. Both Island Resort and Fullview Garden are also situated at more than 1.8km from the site. Other existing Air Sensitive Receivers (ASRs) and Noise Sensitive Receivers (NSRs), including resident developments and schools, are located at a further distance away from TKO Area 137.

2.3 Work Programme

Details of work programme are shown in Appendix G.

2.4 **Project Organization and Management Structure**

The project organization chart is shown in Appendix A.

2.5 Contact Details of Key Personnel

The key personnel contact names and telephone numbers are shown in Table 2.1.

Table 2.1	Contact Details of Key Personnel

	setalle er rtey r ereeriner			
Organization	Name of Key Staff	Project Role	Tel. No.	Fax No.
CEDD	Mr. C W Au Yeung, Andrew Cheung	Engineer's Representative	2623 9267 / 2762 5588	2714 0113
IEC (Acuity)	Mr. F C Tsang	IEC	2698 9097	2333 1316
Contractor (CHZH-JV)	Zhou Chang Ying	Senior Project Manager	9626 6299	2247 4108
ET (ETL)	C. L. Lau	ET Leader	2946 7791	2695 3944

3.0 WORK PROGRESS IN THIS REPORTING PERIOD

As informed by the Contractor, the activities in the reporting period include:

- 1. Operation of the Public Fill Reception Facilities at Tseung Kwan O Fill Bank (TKOFB);
- 2. Operation of dewatering plant at TKOFB;
- 3. Operation and Maintenance of crushing plants at TKOFB;
- 4. Operation and Maintenance of Artificial Intelligent System for Crushing Plant at TKOFB;
- 5. Operation of the Integrated Public Fill Reception at TKOFB;
- 6. Operation and Maintenance of the Wash House at TKOFB;
- 7. Personnel Position Tracking and Proximity Detection System of Moving Plant at TKOFB;
- 8. Operation and Maintenance a Digital Works Supervision System (DWSS) for TKOFB;
- 9. Operation and maintenance of Wheel Washing Bays and Facilities at TKOFB;
- 10. Maintenance of the Drainage Systems at TKOFB;
- 11. Delivery of Public Fill to Taishan at TKOFB;
- 12. Construction of Gabion Wall at TKOFB;
- 13. Replacement of concrete pavement at TKOFB
- 14. Implementation of C Easy system at TKOFB (Phase 1)
- 15. Carry out GCO Probe test and SRT
- 16. Delivery of Excavated Materials (T2 Materials) from TKOFB to Sha Chau Dumping Site at TKOFB

4.0 AIR QUALITY MONITORING

4.1 Monitoring Requirement

TSP levels were monitored in the reporting period in accordance with the EM&A Manual. Table 4.4 shows the Action and Limit Levels for the environmental monitoring works.

4.2 Monitoring Equipment

Both 1-hour and 24-hour TSP air quality monitoring was performed using a High Volume Air Sampler (HVS) located at each of the designated monitoring station. Table 4.1 summarizes the equipment used in the air quality monitoring programme. A copy of the calibration certificates for the HVS and calibrator are attached in Appendix B1.

Table 4.1Air Quality Monitoring Equipment

Equipment	Model and Make	
HVS	Graseby 105, Andersen G1051	
Calibrator	Tisch TE-5025A	

4.3 Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration

Table 4.2 summarizes the monitoring parameters, monitoring duration and frequencies of air quality monitoring.

	• • • •			
Table 4.2	Monitoring parameters,	duration tree	nuency of air a	uality monitoring
	mornioring parameters,	auration, nee	fucine or an q	dunty morntoring

Parameter	Duration	Frequency
24-hr TSP	24 hr	Once every six days
1-hr TSP	1 hr	Three times per every six days

4.4 Monitoring Locations

Table 4.3 tabulates the air quality monitoring locations of this project.

Monitoring station	Location
TKO-A1	Site Egress
TKO-A2a	CREO

4.5 Monitoring Methodology

Both 1-hr and 24-hr air quality monitoring (High Volume Sampler)

Instrumentation

High volume sampler (HVS) complete with appropriate sampling inlets were employed for both 1hour and 24-hour TSP monitoring. The sampler is composed of a motor, a filter holder, a flow controller and a sampling inlet and its performance specification complies with that required by USEPA standard Title 40, Code of Federation Regulations Chapter 1 (Part 50).

Installation

The installation of HVS refers to the requirement stated in EM&A Manual.

Operation/Analytical Procedures

Operating/analytical procedures for the operation of HVS are as below:

- Prior to the commencement of the dust sampling, the flow rate of the high volume sampler was properly set (between 0.6m³/min and 1.7m³/min.) in accordance with the manufacturer's instruction to within the range recommended in USEPA Standard Title 40, CFR Part 50. The flow rate was indicated on the flow rate chart.
- For TSP sampling, fiberglass filters (Whatman G653) were used.
- The power supply was checked to ensure the sampler worked properly.
- On sampling, the sampler was operated 5 minutes to establish thermal equilibrium before placing any filter media at designated air monitoring station.
- The filter holding frame was then removed by loosening the four nuts and carefully a weighted and conditioned filter was centered with the stamped number upwards, on a supporting screen.
- The filter was aligned on the screen so that the gasket formed an air-tight seal on the outer edges of the filter. Then the filter holder frame was tightened to the filter holder with swing bolts. The applied pressure should be sufficient to avoid air leakage at the edges.
- The programmable timer will be set for a sampling month of 1 hour or 24 hours. Information was recorded on the record sheet, which included the starting time, the weather condition and the filter number (the initial weight of the filter paper can be found out by using the filter number.).
- After sampling, the filter was transferred from the filter holder of the HVS to a sealed plastic bag and sent to the laboratory for weighting. The elapsed time was also recoded.
- Before weighting, all filters were equilibrated in a desiccator for 24 hour with the temperature of 25°C <u>+</u> 3°C and the relative humidity (RH) <50% <u>+</u>5%.
- All measurement procedures in Section 2.3 of the EM&A Manual were followed during the reporting period.



Maintenance & Calibration

- HVS and their accessories should be maintained in good working condition, such as replacing motor brushes routinely and checking electrical wiring to ensure a continuous power supply.
- HVS should be calibrated at bi-monthly intervals.

Wind Data Monitoring

Wind data (wind speed and wind direction) were directly extracted from Tseung Kwan O Station of Hong Kong Observatory. All wind data during this reporting period are shown in Appendix E.

4.6 Action and Limit Levels

Table 4.4 shows the Action and Limit levels for 24-hr TSP and 1-hr TSP monitoring.

Table 4.4 Action and Limit Levels for 24-hr TSP and T-hr TSP	Table 4.4	Action and Limit Levels for 24-hr TSP and 1-hr TSP
--	-----------	--

Monitoring Location	24-hr TSP (mg/m³)		1-hr TSP (mg/m³)	
Monitoring Location	Action Level	Limit Level	Action Level	Limit Level
TKO-A1	210	260	376	500
TKO-A2a *	210	260	376	500

Remark (*): Since dust monitoring stations TKO-A2 and TKO-A2a are located close to the major dust emission sources and also close to the same sensitive receptor and no significant difference between them on the prevailing meteorological conditions, the baseline data from TKO-A2 (August and September 2002 by MateriaLab) can also be valid in the case of TKO-A2a.

4.7 Event-Action Plans

Please refer to Appendix F for details.

4.8 Results and Observation

4.8.1 1-hour and 24-hour TSP Monitoring results

Monitoring data of both 1-hour and 24-hour TSP monitoring carried out in this reporting period are summarized in Appendix B2. Graphical presentation of 1-hour and 24-hour TSP monitoring results for the reporting period is shown in Appendix B3. Wind data included wind speed and wind direction was extracted from Tseung Kwan O Station of Hong Kong Observatory during this reporting period and is presented in Appendix E.

No exceedance of Action and Limit Level of 1-hr TSP and 24-hour TSP monitoring results was recorded during the reporting period.

4.8.2 Observation

Generally, the Contractor implemented sufficient dust mitigation measures, including operation of the mist spraying systems at the CEDD Combined Reception Office and crushing plants. And the site egress area provided wheel washing facilities; Road dampening, water bowsers and automatic water sprinklers on the main haul roads. Other dust sources near TKO Area 137 also included operation of the temporary Construction Waste Sorting Facilities (CWSF) and dumping activities at the SENT Landfill.

5.0 Noise Monitoring

5.1 Monitoring Requirements

Noise monitoring was conducted at 1 monitoring station as specified in the approved EM&A Monitoring Proposal for good site practice. The equipment, parameter, frequency, duration, methodology, calibration details, results and observations of the noise monitoring for the reporting period are presented in this section.

5.2 Monitoring Equipment

An Integrating Sound Level Meter was used for noise monitoring. It was a Type 1 sound level meter capable of giving a continuous readout of the noise level reading including equivalent continuous sound pressure level (Leq) and percentile sound pressure level (Lx). It complies with International



ENA37455 Monthly EM&A Report No.22

Electro Technical Commission Publications IEC 61672 Type 1 specification, and speed in m/s was used to monitor the wind speed.

Table 5.1 summarizes noise monitoring equipment model being used. A copy of the calibration certificate for noise meter and calibrator are attached in Appendix C1

Table 5.1	Noise Monitoring	Fauipment
	Noise monitoring	Lyuphion

Equipment	Model
Sound Level Meter	Rion NL-52
Sound Level Calibrator	Rion NC-73

5.3 Monitoring Parameters, Duration and Frequency

Duration, frequencies and parameters of noise measurement are presented in Table 5.2.

Table 5.2	Duration, Fred	uencies and	Parameters	of Noise	Monitorina
10010 0.2	Daradon, 1100	autorioio ana	i ulumotoro		morniorning

Time	Duration/min	Parameters	Frequency
Day-time: 0700-1900 hrs on normal weekday	30	L _{eq} , L ₁₀ , L ₉₀	Once per month

5.4 Monitoring Locations

One Noise monitoring was conducted at the noise monitoring location, TKO-N1 as shown in Figure 2 during the reporting period. Table 5.3 describes the location of the monitoring station.

Table 5.3Noise Monitoring Location

Monitoring station	Location	Type of Measurement
TKO-N1	Outside site Egress along Wan Po Road	Free Field

5.5 Monitoring Procedures and Calibration Details

Operation/Analysis Procedures

- The Sound Level Meter was set on a tripod at a height of 1.2m above the ground.
- For free field measurement, the meter was positioned away from any nearby reflective surfaces.
- The battery condition was checked to ensure the correct functioning of the meter.
- Parameters such as frequency weighting, the time weighting and the measurement time were set as follows:
 - Frequency weighting: A
 - Time weighting : Fast
 - Time measurement : 30 mins
- Prior to and after each noise measurement, the meter was calibrated using a Calibrator for 94 dB at 1000HZ. If the difference in the calibration level before and after measurement was more than 1dB, the measurement would be considered invalid and repeat measurement would be required after re-calibration or repair of the equipment.
- The wind speed was frequently checked with a portable wind meter.
- During the monitoring period, the Leq, L10 and L90 were recorded. In addition, site conditions and noise sources were recorded on a standard record sheet.
- Correction factor of +3dB(A) should be made to the free Field measurements.
- Noise monitoring would be cancelled in the presence of fog, rain, wind with a steady speed exceeding 5m/s, or wind gusts exceeding 10m/s.

Maintenance and Calibration

- The microphone head of the sound level meter and calibrator are cleaned with soft cloth in quarterly intervals.
- The meter is sent to the supplier or HOKLAS laboratory to check and calibrated in yearly intervals.

5.6 Action and Limit Levels

The Action and Limit levels for noise levels derived as illustrated in Table 5.4.



Contract No.: CV/2021/09 Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2022-2023) – Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill Bank ENA37455 Monthly EM&A Report No.22

Table 5.4 Action and Limit Levels for noise monitoring		
Time Period	Action	Limit
0700-1900 hrs on normal weekdays	When one documented complaint is received	75 dB(A)

5.7 Event-Action Plans

Please refer to the Appendix F for details.

5.8 Results and Observation

5.8.1 Results

Only Day-time noise monitoring was carried out at monitoring station TKO-N1 in this reporting period. The detail of the noise monitoring is provided in Appendix C2. Graphical presentation of the monitoring result for the reporting period is shown in Appendix C3. Since no documented complaints on noise issue were received in this reporting period, no Action Level exceedance was recorded. Besides, no exceedance in Limit Level was recorded according to the result from Day-time monitoring.

5.8.2 Observation

The major noise source during the monitoring event was the dump truck traffic and crushing plant.

6.0 MARINE WATER QUALITY MONITORING

6.1 Monitoring Requirements

In accordance with the EM&A Manual, impact marine water quality monitoring was conducted three days per week. Measurements were taken at both mid-flood and mid-ebb tides at three depths (i.e. 1m below surface, mid depth and 1m from seabed) at Control Station, C1 & C1a and Monitoring Station, M4 & M4a & M5.

6.2 Monitoring Locations

For the Reclamation Project, there were 4 Designated Monitoring Stations and 2 Designated Control Stations specified in the EM&A Manual. Upon the completion of the monitoring programme under Stage 2 reclamation works, the ET started monitoring events at the impact station M4 and the control station C1 from 18 May 2004 onwards.

Figure 1 shows the location of the marine water quality monitoring stations. Table 6.1 describes the locations of the monitoring stations in the reporting period.

Station Description	Code	HK Metric Grid E	HK Metric Grid N
Control Station (Ebb tide)	TKO-C1	844 740.208	815 371.502
Monitoring Station, Tung Lung Chau Fish Culture Zone	TKO-M4	847 741.029	812 977.878

 Table 6.1
 Locations of Marine Water Monitoring Stations

Due to "Hong Kong International Airport, Three Runway System Project Contract 3206 – Main Reclamation Works "(3RS project) operation of the additional barging point at TKO Area 137, the ET started monitoring events at the impact station M4a, M5 and the control station C1a from 14 May 2018 onwards. The water quality survey/monitoring frequency and parameters at stations C1a, M4a and M5 shall be same as the requirements set out in the EM&A Manual and the monitoring results shall be incorporated in the monthly EM&A reports.

Figure 4 shows the location of water control station C1a and water monitoring station M4a and M5.

Table 6.2 describes the locations of the additional marine water monitoring stations



Contract No.: CV/2021/09 Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2022-2023) – Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill Bank ENA37455 Monthly EM&A Report No.22

Table 6.2 Locations of Additional Marine Water Monitoring Stations (3RS project)			
Station Description	Code	HK Metric Grid E	HK Metric Grid N
Control Station (Ebb tide)	C1a	845647	814146
	M4a	845922	813973
Impact Monitoring Station	M5	847005	813678

6.3 Monitoring Parameters

Monitoring of the marine water quality parameters are listed in Table 6.3. Table 6.3 Marine Water Quality Monitoring Parameters

rable ele maine trater dualty meritering raran	
In-situ measurement	Laboratory analysis
Depth (m)	Suspended solids (mg/L)
Temperature (°C)	
Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L and % saturation)	
Turbidity (NTU)	
Salinity (ppt)	
Salinity (ppt)	

6.4 Monitoring Frequency

The monitoring frequency of the marine water monitoring is summarized in Table 6.4.

Table 6.4Monitoring frequency of the marine water

Parameter	Frequency	No. of Location	No. of Depths
Temperature		2	
Salinity		(TKO-C1 and TKO-	3
Dissolved Oxygen (DO)	3 days/week,	M4)	(Surface, mid-depth
Turbidity	2 tides/day	and 3	& bottom)
Suspended solids (SS)		(C1a, M4a and M5)	

6.5 Monitoring Methodology and Equipment Used

For Location of the monitoring stations

Global Positing System (GPS)

A hand-held digital GPS was used to identify the designated monitoring stations prior to water sampling.

For Water Depth measurement

Echo Sounder

A portable, battery-operated echo sounder was used for the determination of water depth at each designated monitoring station.

For In-situ Water Quality Measurement

All in-situ monitoring instruments were checked, calibrated and certified by a laboratory accredited under HOKLAS or any other international accreditation scheme before use, and subsequently recalibrated at 3 monthly intervals or sometimes longer throughout all stages of the water quality monitoring.

Dissolved Oxygen, Salinity, Turbidity and Temperature Measuring Equipment

A portable, weatherproof multiparameter water quality meter (YSI Pro DSS) which complete with cable, sensor and DC power source were used for measuring DO, turbidity, salinity, and temperature:

- a dissolved oxygen level in the range of 0 to 50 mg/L and 0-500 % saturation;
- a turbidity in range 0-4000 NTU;
- a salinity in range 0-70 ppt;

東業德勤測試顧問有限公司

a temperature of -5-70 degree Celsius

A membrane electrode with automatic temperature compensation complete with a cable was installed.

For Water Sampling and Sample Analysis

In-situ monitoring was carried out at three depths: 1 meter below water surface, at mid-depth and 1 meter above the seabed. At each sampling depth, duplicate readings of dissolved oxygen content and turbidity were taken. The probes were drop into water, two consecutive measurements of dissolved oxygen (DO), dissolved oxygen saturation (DOS), turbidity and salinity were taken. The difference between the two readings of each set was more than 25% of the value of the first reading while a third measurement would be conducted to ensure data precision.

Water Sampler

A water sampler comprising a transparent PVC cylinder, with a capacity of not less than 2 liters, was lowered into the water body at the predetermined depth. The both opening ends of the sampler were then closed accordingly by dead weight and water samples were collected.

Water Container

The sample container, made by high-density polythene, was rinsed with a portion of the water sample. The water sample was then transferred to the container, labelled with a unique sample ID and sealed with a screw cap. The water samples were stored in a cool box maintained at 4°C. The water samples were then delivered to a local HOKLAS-accredited laboratory (Environmental Laboratory, ETS-Testconsult Ltd, HOKLAS Registration No. 022) on the same day for analysis.

The summary of testing method of testing parameter as recommended by EIA or required by EPD, with the QA/QC results in accordance with the requirement of HOKLAS or international accredited scheme is shown in Table 6.5.

Table 6.5Summary of testing procedures

Laboratory Analysis	Testing Procedure	Detection Limit
Total suspended solids	In house method based on APHA 19th ed 2540D	1.0 mg/L

In-situ measurement

All in-situ monitoring instruments were checked, calibrated and certified by a laboratory accredited under HOKLAS or any other international accreditation scheme before use. Responses of sensors and electrodes were checked with certified standard solutions before each use. The DO sensor was calibrated by wet bulb method and a zero check in distilled water was performed with the turbidity and salinity sensor before the strat of measurement.

At each measurement/sampling depth, two consecutive measurements of dissolved oxygen (DO), dissolved oxygen saturation (DOS), turbidity and salinity were taken. For DO, DOS, Turbidity and Salinity, measurements were conducted three days per week at both mid-ebb and mid-flood tides at three depths (i.e. 1m below surface, mid depth and 1m from seabed). The duplicate measurements were averaged if the difference was not greater than 25%. If the difference is greater than 25%, repeat measurement will be required to be carried out.

Table 6.6 shows the equipment used for in-situ monitoring of water quality. The calibration certificates are attached in Appendix D1.



ENA37455 Monthly EM&A Report No.22

Т	Table 6.6 Details of Marine Water Quality Monitoring Equipment (In-site measurement)				
	Parameter	Model	Date of Calibration	Due Date	Equipment No.
	Coordinate of Monitoring stations	Garmin eTrex 10			ET/EW/005/09
	Dissolved Oxygen (Saturation), Temperature, Salinity, Turbidity	YSI Pro DSS Multiparameter Water Quality Meter	19/07/23 & 18/10/23	18/10/23 & 17/1/24	ET/EW/008/011*
	Water Depth	Speedtech SM-5			ET/EW/002/08

Remark:(*) indicates the instrument should be calibrated on use.

6.6 Action and Limit Level

The water quality criteria, namely Action and Limit (A/L) levels are presented in the table below.

Table 6.7	Water Qualit	y Action and Limit Levels
-----------	--------------	---------------------------

Parameter	Action Level	Limit Level
DO (mg/L)	<u>Surface & Middle</u> <5.45 mg/L (5%-ile of baseline data) <u>Bottom</u> <4.72 mg/L (5%-ile of baseline data)	<u>Surface & Middle</u> <5.10 mg/L (1%-ile of baseline data) <u>Bottom</u> <2.00 mg/L
SS (mg/L)	>6.74 mg/L (95%-ile of baseline data) or	>7.67 mg/L (99%-ile of baseline data) or
(Depth-	>120% of the upstream control station's	>130% of the upstream control station's
averaged)	SS at the same tide on the same day	SS at the same tide on the same day
Turbidity	>4.28 NTU (95%-ile of baseline data) or	>4.58 NTU (99%-ile of baseline data) or
(NTU) (Depth-	>120% of the upstream control station's	>130% of the upstream control station's
averaged)	turbidity at the same tide on the same day	turbidity at the same tide on the same day

The water quality Action and Limit Levels (3RS project) are presented in the table below.

 Table 6.8
 Water Quality Action and Limit Levels (3RS project)

Parameter	Action Level	Limit Level
DO (mg/L)	Surface & Middle <5.5 mg/L	<u>Surface & Middle</u> <4.00 mg/L (1%-ile of baseline data)
	<u>Bottom</u> <5.2 mg/L	<u>Bottom</u> <2.00 mg/L
SS (mg/L) (Depth- averaged)	>4.9 mg/L or >120% of the upstream control station's SS at the same tide on the same day	>5.2 mg/L or >130% of the upstream control station's SS at the same tide on the same day
Turbidity (NTU) (Depth- averaged)	>3.9NTU or >120% of the upstream control station's turbidity at the same tide on the same day	>4.2 NTU or >130% of the upstream control station's turbidity at the same tide on the same day

6.7 Event and Action Plan

Please refer to the Appendix F for details.

6.8 Monitoring Duration in this reporting period

Below is the time schedule for the marine water quality monitoring events that were conducted in this reporting period:

Table 6.9	Time Schedule of Impact Marine Water Quality Monitoring
-----------	---

	October 2023								
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday			
1	2	3	▼ ⁴	5	• 6	7*			
8	9	10	▼ 11	12	▼ ¹³	14			
15	16	▼ 17	18	▼ 19	20	▼ 21			
22	23	24	v ²⁵	26	▼ 27	28			
29	30	▼ 31							

Remark: $(\mathbf{\nabla})$ = Marine water quality monitoring carried out by ET.

* Water quality monitoring (Mid-Flood & Ebb) on 07/09/2023 was cancelled due to the adverse weather condition (The Tropical Cyclone Signal No.3)

6.9 Marine Water Quality Monitoring Results

The impact water quality measurement results are detailed in Appendix D2. Appendix D3 presents the water quality monitoring data and graphical presentations of monitoring results. The summary of marine water quality exceedances is shown in Table 6.10.

Station	Exceedance	D	0	Turk	oidity	S	S	Тс	tal
Station	Level	Flood	Ebb	Flood	Ebb	Flood	Ebb	Flood	Ebb
TKO-M4	Action	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TKO-M4	Limit	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

The impact water quality measurement results (3RS project) are detailed in Appendix D4. Appendix D5 presents the water quality monitoring data and graphical presentations of monitoring results. The summary of marine water quality exceedances (3RS project) is shown in Table 6.11.

Table 6.11	Summary of Ir	npact Marine	Water Quality	/ Exceedances	(3RS p	oroject))
	Cummary of h	npuot manno	mator daunt			510,000	,

Station	Exceedance	DO		Turbidity		SS		Total	
Station	Level	Flood	Ebb	Flood	Ebb	Flood	Ebb	Flood	Ebb
M4a	Action	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IVI4a	Limit	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
M5	Action	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IWI5	Limit	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

According to the summary of marine water monitoring results, no exceedance of Action and limit levels was recorded for this reporting period.

7.0 ENVIRONMENTAL AUDIT

7.1 Weekly ET Site Inspections and EPD's Site Inspection

7.1.1 Weekly ET Site Inspections

Weekly ET site inspections were carried out by ET to monitor the timely implementation of proper environmental pollution control and mitigation measures for the Project. In this reporting period, four weekly site inspections were conducted (04, 11, 18 and 25 October 2023). Table 7.1 presents the key findings of weekly ET site inspection in this reporting period.

Table 7.1	e 7.1 Key Findings of Weekly ET Site Audits in this reporting period					
Date	Key Findings	Action(s) Taken recommended by ET	Action(s) Taken by the Contractor during the ET weekly site audit	Rectification Status by ET		
04 October 2023	No defective work or obs	No defective work or observation was recorded during the weekly ET site inspection				
11 October 2023	No defective work or obs	No defective work or observation was recorded during the weekly ET site inspection				
18 October 2023	No defective work or obs	No defective work or observation was recorded during the weekly ET site inspection				
25 October 2023	No defective work or observation was recorded during the weekly ET site inspection					

7.1.2 EPD's Site Inspection

No EPD's site inspection was carried out in this reporting period.

7.2 Review of Environmental Monitoring Procedures

The monitoring works conducted by the Environmental Team were inspected regularly. The observations for the monitoring works were recorded and summarized as follows:

Air Quality Monitoring

- The monitoring team recorded the observations around the monitoring stations within and outside of the site.
- The monitoring team recorded the temperature, air pressure and general weather condition on the monitoring day.

Noise Monitoring

- The monitoring team recorded the observations around the monitoring station, which might affect the results.
- Major noise sources were identified and recorded.

Water Quality Monitoring

• The monitoring team recorded the observations around the monitoring stations, which might affect the results.

7.3 Assessment of Environmental Monitoring Results

All monitoring results were audited against the Action and Limit levels and any exceedance would be validated.

No exceedance was recorded in water quality, air quality and noise monitoring in this reporting period.

The monitoring results in this reporting period were comparable with those of baseline month. Detailed discussions were given in Section 4, 5 and 6 of this Report.

7.4 Advice on the Solid and Liquid Waste Management Status

The Contractor usually disposed of non-inert waste, including general refuse and materials segregated from the existing stockpiles, to SENT landfill. Table 7.2 summarizes data on offsite waste disposal in this reporting period and the Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table is shown in Appendix K.

Table 7.2 Actual and	ounts of waste generated in th	ns reporting period
Waste Type	Actual Amount	Disposal Locations
Public Fill ('000m³)	0	TKO 137 Fill Bank
C&D Waste ('000kg)	96.53	SENT Landfill / Refuse Collection Point
Chemical Waste (kg/L)	0 (L)	Collected by licensed collector

 Table 7.2
 Actual amounts of Waste generated in this reporting period

The Contractor should provide sufficient preventive measures during equipment maintenance works so as to avoid oil leakage on the ground. In the event of any oil leakage, the Contractor should clean up the polluted soil and handle all the materials used for this cleaning works as chemical waste.

Concrete bunding has erected outside the CEDD combined reception office and near the automatic wheel washing facilities for storing generator sets and oil drums. The drain outlet of all the bunded areas should be plugged properly. Besides, pre-cast drip trays were provided for oil drums at several areas, such as workshop and chemical storage area. The Contractor should collect and dispose of any stagnant water accumulated in the concrete bunding and drip trays and handle them as chemical waste.

The Contractor should use suitable containers with proper labels to store chemical wastes in accordance with Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labeling and Storage of Chemical Waste. The Contractor should also advise their workers of the proper procedures in handling the chemical waste. All the trip tickets for chemical waste disposal were properly kept in the site office.

The Contractor was reminded to increase the frequency of inspection and cleaning of the site drainage system, including permanent desilting chambers, desilting facilities, oil interceptor bypass tank, DP3 and DP4 and all the trapezoidal channels. Moreover, the Contractor should apply approved pesticides in the stagnant water ponds.

All the runoff from the parking area should be pumped to the desilting facilities and oil interceptors to remove suspended solids and oil & grease prior to discharge.

8.0 Status of Environmental Licensing and Permitting

All permits/licenses valid in this reporting period are summarized in Table 8.1.

Table 8.1	Fable 8.1 Summary of environmental licensing and permit status						
Description	Permit No.	Valid Period		Section			
-		From	То				
Environmental	EP-	14/02/23	01/01/20	Site clearance			
Permit	134/2002/P		27	 Construction of a temporary storm water system 			
				 Stockpiling of 6 million m3 of public fill 			
				 Setting up two barging points for transporting the stockpiled public fill by barges 			
				 Setting up a temporary barging point at the existing Explosive Off-loading Barging Point for the month of May 2004 to December 2004 for transporting the stockpiled public fill by barge Construction of operation of a construction and Demolition Material Sorting Facility (C&DMSF) Setting up a Construction and Demolition Material Crushing Facility at the TKO Basin Remove the temporary fill bank 			
Chemical Waste Registration	5213-839- C3750-04	19/04/17		 Spent battery cell containing heavy metals and spent lubricating oil 			
Effluent Discharge License	WT000411 69-2022	06/06/22	30/06/27	 Effluent, Surface Run-off, and all other wastewater discharges from screen and sedimentation tank 			

 Table 8.1
 Summary of environmental licensing and permit status



Contract No.: CV/2021/09	
Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2022-2023) – Tseung Kwan O Area 13	7 Fill Bank

ENA37455 Monthly EM&A Report No.22

Marine Dumping Permit	EP/MD/24- 028	01/09/23	31/12/23	 Approval for dumping 499,999 tons (approximately equal to 277,777 cu.m. bulked quantity) of Public Fill (Reclamation Materials) from Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill Bank and Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank to designated dumping area at Guanghaiwan of Taishan
Billing Account for Waste Disposal	7042821	22/05/17	End of project	
Notification Pursuant to Section 3(3) of the Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust)	475209	12/04/17	End of project	

9.0 ENVIRONMENTAL NON-CONFORMANCE

9.1 Summary of air quality, noise and marine water quality

No Action and Limit level exceedance of 1-hour and 24-hr TSP monitoring was recorded in this reporting period.

Since no documented complaints on noise issue were received in this reporting period, no Action Level exceedance was recorded. Besides, no exceedance in Limit Level was recorded according to the result from Day-time monitoring.

According to the summary of marine water monitoring results, no exceedance of Action and Limit levels was recorded for this reporting period.

9.2 Summary of Environmental Complaints

No complaint was received in this reporting period.

9.3 Summary of Notification of Summons and successful Prosecution

There was no notification of summons and successful prosecution respect to environmental issues registered in this reporting period.

10.0 IMPLEMENTATION STATUS

10.1 Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation Measures

An updated summary of the Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule (EMIS) is presented in Appendix I. Most of the necessary mitigation measures were implemented properly. Any deficiencies were noted in the remarks of the schedule.

10.2 Implementation Status of Event and Action Plan

Since no exceedance of Action and Limit level of air quality, noise and marine water monitoring results was recorded for this reporting period, no further action was required.

10.3 Implementation Status of Environmental Complaint, Notifications of Summons and Successful Prosecutions Handling

A summary of environmental complaints, notifications of summons and successful prosecutions was given in Table 10.1 and further details of the complaint could be found in the Complaint Log (Appendix N).

Table 10.1	Summary of Environmental Complaints and Prosecu	tions

Complaints	logged	Summons	served	Successful prosecution received			
October 2023	Cumulative	October 2023	Cumulative	October 2023 Cumulative			
0	18	0	0	0	0		

11.0 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Conclusions

Impact monitoring of air quality, noise and water quality were carried out at designated locations in accordance with the EM&A Manual in this reporting period.

No Action and Limit level exceedance of 1-hour and 24-hr TSP monitoring was recorded in this reporting period.

Since no documented complaints on noise issue were received in this reporting period, no Action Level exceedance was recorded. Besides, no exceedance in Limit Level was recorded according to the result from Day-time monitoring.

According to the summary of marine water monitoring results, no exceedance of Action and Limit levels was recorded for this reporting period.

No complaint, prosecutions and notifications of summons were received in this reporting period.

According to the ET weekly site inspections carried out in this reporting period, the Contractor generally implemented sufficient dust mitigation measures, including operation of the mist spraying systems, provision of automatic water sprinklers at the crushing plants and automatic wheel washing facilities, dampening of haul roads and stockpiling areas.

Recommendations

According to the environmental site inspections performed in the reporting period, the following recommendations were provided:

Air Quality

- Ensure the frequency of water spraying on haul roads, crushing plant, unloading areas and stockpiles to be sufficient to suppress the dust sources;
- Provide proper maintenance for the powered mechanical equipment and barges to avoid emission of dark smoke;
- Provide water spraying onto the truckloads during inspection of fill material;
- Provide continuously water spraying system for crushing plant including receiving point and unloading point;
- Provide enclosed conveyor belt for transporting the crushed material directly to the unloading point
- Provide dust screen fenced for crushing plant, and the receiving point of crushing facility would be situated inside an enclosure with one side opening for vehicular access;
- Conduct road sweeping on all paved haul roads and public roads especially outside and near the site egress by the road sweeper. Undertake water spraying on stockpiling area by water bowser;
- Erect adequate speed limit signs to advise the truck drivers of the speed limit;
- Operate mist spraying systems and automatic water sprinklers in the Fill Bank;
- Implement the dust mitigation measures for the site activities;
- Designate proper haul roads to ensure effective water spraying; and
- Ensure all vehicles to be washed before leaving the site egress by provision, operation and maintenance of automatic wheel washing facilities.

Noise

- Conduct noisy activities at a farther location from the NSRs.
- Proper schedule of noisy operation and use of quiet machineries on site.

Water Quality

- Maintain the drainage system, including the trapezoidal channels, permanent desilting chambers, regularly;
- Operate and maintain the silt curtains regularly;
- Operate the cleaning vessel within the TKO Basin regularly;
- Clean up the fill material on the concrete pavement at BHA frequently; and
- Remove the stagnant water or provide approved pesticides for the stagnant water in the permanent desilting chambers, if any.

ENA37455 Monthly EM&A Report No.22

Landscape and Visual

- Provide hydroseeding on the exposed slopes, on which the final profile has been formed;
- Erect all the site hoarding/chaining fences in accordance with agreed design at proper location;
- Maintain the hydroseeded slopes in accordance with the Landscape Plan.

Chemical and Waste Management

- Remove waste materials from the site to avoid accumulation regularly;
- Handle and store chemical wastes properly;
- Remove unwanted material in the existing stockpiles and avoid further dumping of such material;
- Provide and maintain sufficient drip trays for diesel drums, chemical containers, chemical waste storage drums and diesel operated generator set;
- Maintain mesh screen on top of the additional drainage to avoid improper dumping of rubbish;
- Maintain good housekeeping at the workshop area;
- Ensure sufficient tarpaulin sheets are provided to cover drip trays; and
- Avoid soil being polluted during oil filling and equipment maintenance; hence, properly remove and store the contaminated soil, if any

12.0 FUTURE KEY ISSUES

12.1 Work Programme for the Coming Month

- 1. Operation of the Public Fill Reception Facilities at Tseung Kwan O Fill Bank (TKOFB);
- 2. Operation of dewatering plant at TKOFB;
- 3. Operation and Maintenance of crushing plants at TKOFB;
- 4. Operation and Maintenance of Artificial Intelligent System for Crushing Plant at TKOFB;
- 5. Operation of the Integrated Public Fill Reception at TKOFB;
- 6. Operation and Maintenance of the Wash House at TKOFB;
- 7. Personnel Position Tracking and Proximity Detection System of Moving Plant at TKOFB;
- 8. Modification and Operation a Digital Works Supervision System (DWSS) for TKOFB;
- 9. Operation and maintenance of Wheel Washing Bays and Facilities at TKOFB;
- 10. Maintenance of the Drainage Systems at TKOFB;
- 11. Construction of Gabion Wall at TKOFB;
- 12. Implementation of C Easy system at TKOFB (Phase 1)
- 13. Carry out GCO Probe test and SRT
- 14. Delivery of Excavated Materials (T2 Materials) from TKOFB to Sha Chau Dumping Site at TKOFB
- 15. Preparation works for temporary storage of containers

12.2 Key Issues for the Coming Month

Key issues to be considered in the coming month include:

- Chemical and waste management;
- Treatment of runoff and wastewater prior to discharge;
- Dust generated from loading and unloading activities;
- Dust generated from dump trucks traffic;
- Regular checking of the drainage system;
- Flood prevention; and
- Noise from operation of the crushing plant.

Mitigation measures to be required in the coming month:

Air Quality Impact

- To provide adequate water spraying on haul roads and working platform;
- To operate and maintain automatic wheel washing facilities properly;
- To dampen the fill material prior to unloading or movement;
- To provide road sweeping on haul road near site egress and public roads outside site egress;
- To ensure implementation of the dust mitigation measures for the site activities;
- To maintain proper operation of the mist spraying system;
- To provide proper maintenance for vehicles and machines on site; and
- To investigate any other dust sources around the air sensitive receivers

<u>Noise</u>

- To switch off equipment if not in use;
- To operate silent equipment;



東業德勤測試顧問有限公司

ENA37455 Monthly EM&A Report No.22

- To identify the noise sources inside and outside of the site;
 To follow up any exceedance caused by the Fill Bank operation; and
- To re-schedule the work activities in the event of valid noise exceedance.

Water Quality Impact

- To maintain the drainage system in the Fill Bank;
- To ensure the cleanliness of oil interceptor bypass tanks and all the drainage channels;
- To maintain the existing silt trap to ensure good efficiency of wheel wash facilities;
- To repair, inspect and maintain the silt curtains regularly;
- To provide covers for the drip trays to avoid stagnant water pond due to rainfall;
- To deploy a cleaning vessel to remove floating rubbish in the TKO Basin;
- To clean up the concrete paved area at Portion I every night to avoid fill materials from being washed into the sea;
- To avoid any stagnant water or provide insecticide to avoid mosquito breeding in the Fill Bank.
- To prevent untreated wastewater directly discharge into nullahs; and
- To provide desilting facilities such as granular rock filter and geotextile filter at nullah.

Chemical and Waste Management

- To remove waste from the site regularly;
- To properly store and handle chemical wastes on site;
- To implement trip ticket system for all the imported public fill and general refuse disposal;
- To provide and manage sufficiently sized drip trays for diesel drums or chemical containers;
- To remove existing unwanted material in the stockpiles and avoid improper disposal at the Fill Bank through inspection of imported truckloads;
- To maintain proper housekeeping at the workshop area;
- To remove the oil stains in the event of leakage and handle all materials using for this cleaning works as chemical waste;
- To maintain mesh screen on top of the additional drainage, DP3 opening to avoid improper dumping of rubbish into this channel; and
- To identify C&D material by packaging, labeling, storage, transportation and disposal in accordance with statutory regulations.

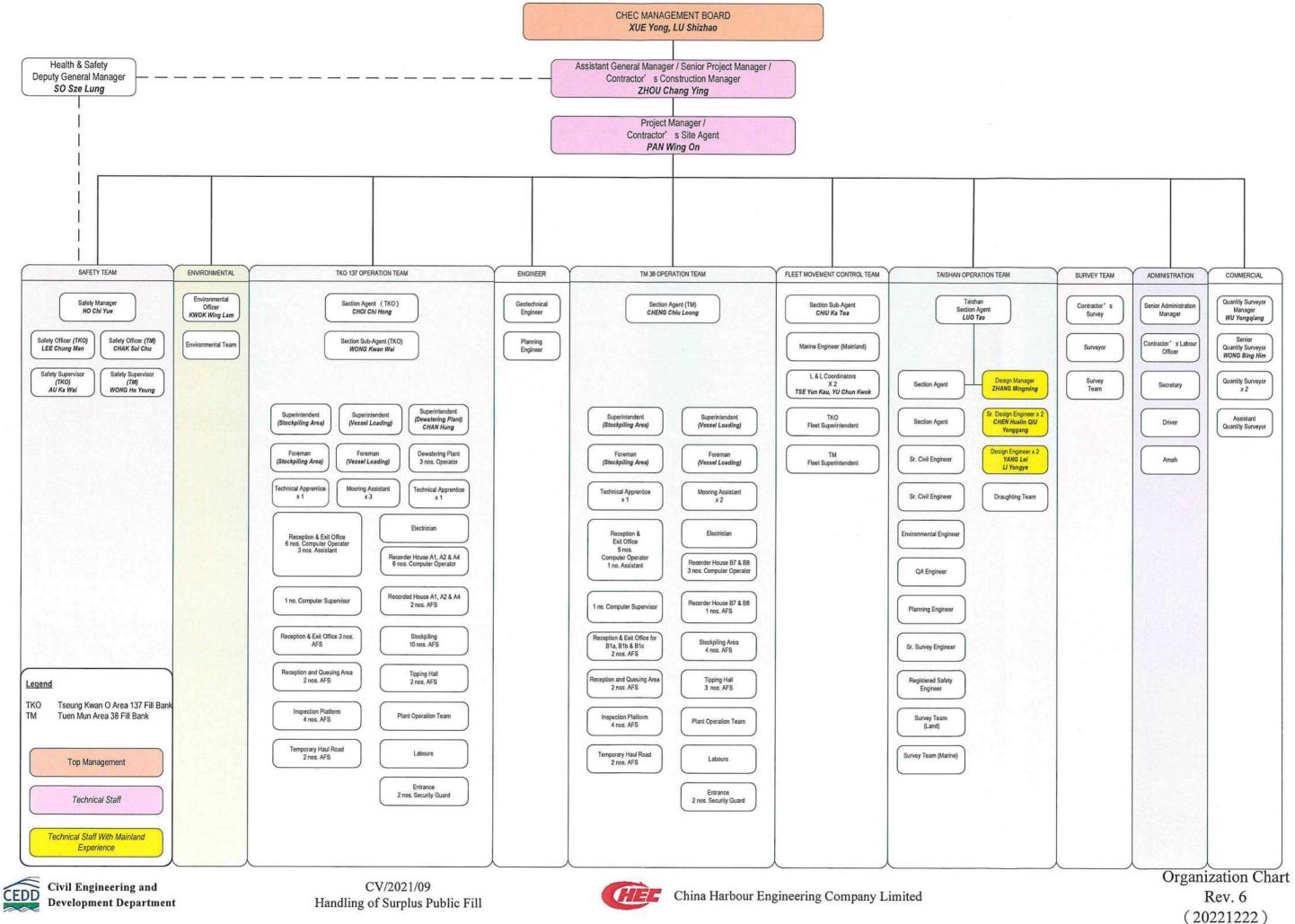
12.3 Monitoring Schedule for the Coming Month

The proposed EM&A program of the coming month and predicted tide schedule from the Hong Kong Observatory are attached in Appendix L.



Appendix A

Project Organization Chart







Appendix B1

Calibration Certificates for Impact Air Quality Monitoring Equipment



RECALIBRATION DUE DATE:

January 17, 2024

i*ficate d* Salibration **Calibration Certification Information** °К Ta: 294 Rootsmeter S/N: 438320 Cal. Date: January 17, 2023 Pa: 741.4 mm Hg Operator: Jim Tisch Calibrator S/N: 4128 Calibration Model #: TE-5025A ΔH Vol. Init Vol. Final ΔVol. **ATime** ΔΡ (in H2O) (mm Hg) (m3) (min) Run (m3) (m3) 2.00 1.4370 3.2 1 2 1 1 4.00 3 4 1 1.0170 6.4 2 0.9140 8.0 5.00 3 6 1 5 5.50 0.8640 8.8 4 7 8 1 5 9 10 1 0.7170 12.8 8.00 **Data Tabulation** ΔH(Pa)(Tstd) /ΔH(Ta/Pa Qa Qstd Vstd (y-axis) (x-axis) Va (x-axis) (m3) (y-axis) 0.9957 0.6929 0.8905 0.6852 1.4063 0.9846 0.9914 0.9748 1.2594 0.9803 0.9639 1.9888 1.4081 1.0702 2.2235 0.9892 1.0823 0.9782 1.4768 0.9881 1.1437 0.9771 1.1309 2.3321 1.7811 0.9718 1.3553 2.8126 0.9827 1.3706 1.31296 2.09676 m= m= -0.01917 -0.03027b= b= OA OSTD 0.999910.99991 r= r= Calculations $Va=\Delta Vol((Pa-\Delta P)/Pa)$ Vstd= $\Delta Vol((Pa-\Delta P)/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)$ Qa= Va/ATime Qstd= Vstd/ATime For subsequent flow rate calculations: Pa Tstd ΔH(Ta/Pa Qa= 1/m Qstd= 1/m AH Pstd Ta **Standard Conditions** RECALIBRATION 298.15 °K Tstd: Pstd: 760 mm Hg US EPA recommends annual recalibration per 1998 Key 40 Code of Federal Regulations Part 50 to 51, ΔH: calibrator manometer reading (in H2O) Appendix B to Part 50, Reference Method for the ΔP: rootsmeter manometer reading (mm Hg) Ta: actual absolute temperature (°K) Determination of Suspended Particulate Matter in Pa: actual barometric pressure (mm Hg) the Atmosphere, 9.2.17, page 30 b: intercept

Tisch Environmental, Inc. 145 South Miami Avenue

m: slope

Village of Cleves, OH 45002

www.tisch-env.com TOLL FREE: (877)263-7610 FAX: (513)467-9009



6/F Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fo Tan, Hong Kong

T: +852 2695 8318 F: +852 2695 3944 E: etl@ets-testconsult.com W: www.ets-testconsult.com

TEST REPORT

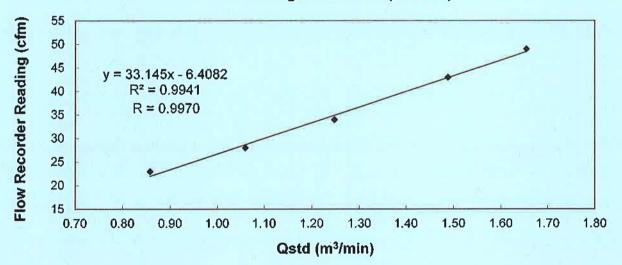
Calibration Report

of

High Volume Air Sampler

Manufacturer	:	Graseby 105	Date of Calibra	ation	: <u>21 Au</u>	21 August 2023							
Serial No.	:	<u>9795 (ET/EA/003/18)</u>	Calibration Du	e Date	: <u>20 O</u>	ctober 2023							
Method	:	Five-point calibration by using standard calibration kit Tisch TE-5025A refer to the Operations Manual											
Results		Flow recorder reading (cfm)	49	43	34	28	23						
		Qstd (Actual flow rate, m ³ /min)	1.65	1.49	1.25	1.06	0.86						
		Pressure : 755.91 mm Hg	9	Temp. :	303	к							

Sampler 9795 Calibration Curve Site: Tseung Kwan O 137 (TKO-A1)



Acceptance Criteria : Correlation coefficient (r) of the calibration curve greater than 0.990 after a 5-point calibration

The high volume sampler complies* / does not comply* with the specified requirements and is deemed acceptable*/ unacceptable* for use.

Calibrated by :

MAK, Kei Wai

Checked by ::

LAU, Chi Leung

(Environmental Team Leader)

(Assistant Supervisor)



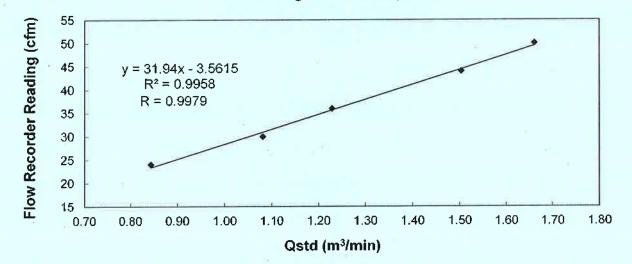
TEST REPORT

8/F Block B,
eristrong Industrial Centre,
34-36 Au Pui Wan Street,
Fo Tan, Hong Kong

T: +852 2695 8318 F: +852 2695 3944 E: ell@ets-testconsult.com W: www.ets-testconsult.com

Calibration Report of High Volume Air Sampler Date of Calibration 20 October 2023 1 Graseby 105 Manufacturer 19 December 2023 **Calibration Due Date** Serial No. 9795 (ET/EA/003/18) . Five-point calibration by using standard calibration kit Tisch TE-5025A refer to the Method 1 **Operations Manual** 36 30 24 50 44 Flow recorder reading (cfm) Results 1.23 1.08 0.84 1.66 1.50 Qstd (Actual flow rate, m³/min) Temp. : 303 Κ 755.91 mm Hg Pressure

Sampler 9795 Calibration Curve Site: Tseung Kwan O 137 (TKO-A1)



Acceptance Criteria : Correlation coefficient (r) of the calibration curve greater than 0.990 after a 5-point calibration

The high volume sampler complies* / does not comply* with the specified requirements and is deemed acceptable*/ unacceptable* for use.

Calibrated by :

MAK, Kei Wai

Wa

MAK, Kei Wai (Assistant Supervisor) Checked by : LAU, Chi Leung (Environmental Team Leader)



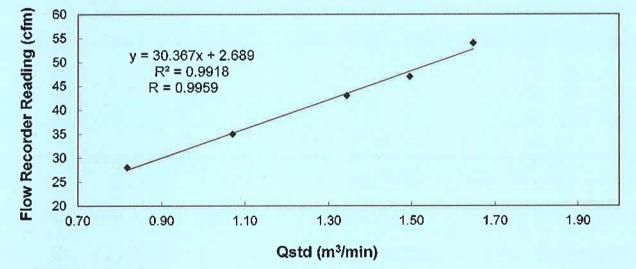
8/F Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pul Wan Street, Fo Tan, Hong Kong

T: +852 2695 8318 F: +852 2695 3944 E: eti@ets-testconsult.com W: www.ets-testconsult.com

TEST REPORT

Calibration Report of **High Volume Air Sampler** 21 August 2023 Manufacturer Andersen G1051 Date of Calibration Serial No. 1176 (ET/EA/003/05) **Calibration Due Date** 20 October 2023 Based on Operations Manual for the 5-point calibration using standard calibration kit Method manufactured by Tisch TE-5025 A Flow recorder reading (cfm) 47 35 28 Results 54 43 Qstd (Actual flow rate, m³/min) 1.65 1.50 1.34 1.07 0.82 303 Κ Pressure : 755.91 mm Ha Temp. :

Sampler 1176 Calibration Curve Site: Tseung Kwan O 137 (TKO-A2a)



Acceptance Criteria : Correlation coefficient (r) of the calibration curve greater than 0.990 after a 5-point calibration

The high volume sampler complies* / does not comply* with the specified requirements and is deemed acceptable* / unacceptable * for use.

Calibrated by :

MAK, Kei Wai (Assistant Supervisor) Checked by

LAU, Chi Leung

(Environmental Team Leader)



6/F Block B, Verlstrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pul Wan Street, Fo Tan, Hong Kong

T: +852 2695 8318 F: +852 2695 3944 E: eti@ets-testconsult.com W: www.ets-testconsult.com

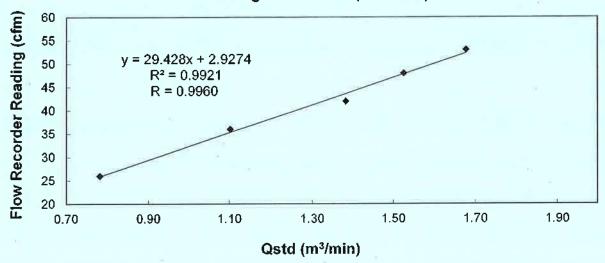
TEST REPORT

Calibration Report of												
High Volume Air Sampler												
Manufacturer	:	Andersen G1051	ration	: <u>20</u>	October 2023							
Serial No.	;	1176 (ET/EA/003/05)	ue Date	: <u>19</u>	December 20	23						
Method	ŧ	Based on Operations Manual for the manufactured by Tisch TE-5025 A	andard	calibration kit								
Results	1	Flow recorder reading (cfm)	53	48	42	36	26					
,		Qstd (Actual flow rate, m ³ /min)	1.68	1.53	1.38	3 1.10	0.78					

Sampler 1176 Calibration Curve Site: Tseung Kwan O 137 (TKO-A2a)

mm Hg

761.46



Acceptance Criteria : Correlation coefficient (r) of the calibration curve greater than 0.990 after a 5-point calibration

The high volume sampler complies* / does not comply* with the specified requirements and is deemed acceptable* / unacceptable * for use.

Calibrated by

MAK, Kei Wai

Pressure :

MAK, Kei Wai (Assistant Supervisor)

Checked by LAU, Chi Leung

299

Temp. :

Κ

(Environmental Team Leader)



Appendix B2

Impact Air Quality Monitoring Results

Summary of 24-hr TSP Monitoring Results



Monitoring Station : TKO-A1

Location : Site Egress

Sta	art	Fin	ish	Elapse	e Time	Sampling	Flow Rate (m ³ /min.)		Average	Filter W	Q = = = (- = = (- = ³)	
Date	Time	Date	Time	Initial	Final	Time (hrs) Initial	Final	(m ³ /min.)	Initial	Final	'Conc. (μg/m ³)	
4/10/2023	09:30	5/10/2023	09:30	27644.74	27668.74	24.00	1.2191	1.2191	1.2191	3.2542	3.5000	140
10/10/2023	08:00	11/10/2023	08:00	27671.74	27695.74	24.00	1.1889	1.1889	1.1889	3.1894	3.4325	142
16/10/2023	11:00	17/10/2023	11:00	27698.74	27722.74	24.00	1.1889	1.1889	1.1889	3.2481	3.4809	136
21/10/2023	08:00	22/10/2023	08:00	27725.74	27749.74	24.00	1.1447	1.1447	1.1447	3.1386	3.3578	133
27/10/2023	10:00	28/10/2023	10:00	27752.74	27776.74	24.00	1.1134	1.1134	1.1134	2.6089	2.8398	144

Monitoring Station : TKO-A2a

Location : CREO

Sta	art	Fini	ish	Elapse	e Time	Sampling	Flow Rate	e (m ³ /min.)	Average (m ³ /min.)	Filter W		
Date	Time	Date	Time	Initial	Final	Time (hrs)	Initial	Final		Initial	Final	Conc. (µg/m³)
4/10/2023	09:40	5/10/2023	09:40	29648.71	29672.71	24.00	0.9982	0.9982	0.9982	3.2361	3.4416	143
10/10/2023	08:10	11/10/2023	08:10	29675.71	29699.71	24.00	0.9652	0.9652	0.9652	3.0628	3.2657	146
16/10/2023	11:10	17/10/2023	11:10	29702.71	29726.71	24.00	0.9652	0.9652	0.9652	3.1478	3.3410	139
21/10/2023	08:00	22/10/2023	08:00	29729.71	29753.71	24.00	0.9879	0.9879	0.9879	3.0862	3.2768	134
27/10/2023	10:10	28/10/2023	10:10	29756.71	29780.71	24.00	0.9539	0.9539	0.9539	2.6048	2.8053	146

Summary of 1-hr TSP Monitoring Results



Monitoring Station : TKO-A1

Location : Site Egress

Site Egress

Sta	art	Fin	ish	Elapse	e Time	Sampling	Flow Rate	e (m ³ /min.)	Average	Filter Weight (g)		Conc. (µg/m³)
Date	Time	Date	Time	Initial	Final	Time (hrs)	Initial	Final	(m ³ /min.)	Initial	Final	ουπο. (μg/m)
6/10/2023	10:00	6/10/2023	11:00	27668.74	27669.74	1.00	1.2191	1.2191	1.2191	3.1499	3.1680	247
6/10/2023	11:00	6/10/2023	12:00	27669.74	27670.74	1.00	1.2191	1.2191	1.2191	3.1884	3.2063	245
9/10/2023	15:00	9/10/2023	16:00	27670.74	27671.74	1.00	1.1889	1.1889	1.1889	3.1921	3.2091	238
11/10/2023	09:30	11/10/2023	10:30	27695.74	27696.74	1.00	1.1889	1.1889	1.1889	3.1809	3.1987	250
11/10/2023	11:00	11/10/2023	12:00	27696.74	27697.74	1.00	1.1889	1.1889	1.1889	3.0221	3.0401	252
13/10/2023	09:30	13/10/2023	10:30	27697.74	27698.74	1.00	1.1889	1.1889	1.1889	3.2255	3.2432	248
18/10/2023	09:00	18/10/2023	10:00	27722.74	27723.74	1.00	1.1889	1.1889	1.1889	3.1937	3.2108	240
18/10/2023	11:00	18/10/2023	12:00	27723.74	27724.74	1.00	1.1889	1.1889	1.1889	3.1001	3.1174	243
20/10/2023	10:00	20/10/2023	11:00	27724.74	27725.74	1.00	1.1447	1.1447	1.1447	3.1938	3.2110	251
24/10/2023	13:00	24/10/2023	14:00	27749.74	27750.74	1.00	1.1134	1.1134	1.1134	3.0169	3.0335	249
25/10/2023	09:30	25/10/2023	10:30	27750.74	27751.74	1.00	1.1134	1.1134	1.1134	2.6147	2.6313	249
25/10/2023	11:00	25/10/2023	12:00	27751.74	27752.74	1.00	1.1134	1.1134	1.1134	3.1614	3.1783	253
30/10/2023	08:45	30/10/2023	9:45	27776.74	27777.74	1.00	1.1134	1.1134	1.1134	2.6328	2.6497	253
30/10/2023	10:00	30/10/2023	11:00	27777.74	27778.74	1.00	1.1134	1.1134	1.1134	3.1242	3.1412	255



Monitoring Station : TKO-A2a

Location : CREO

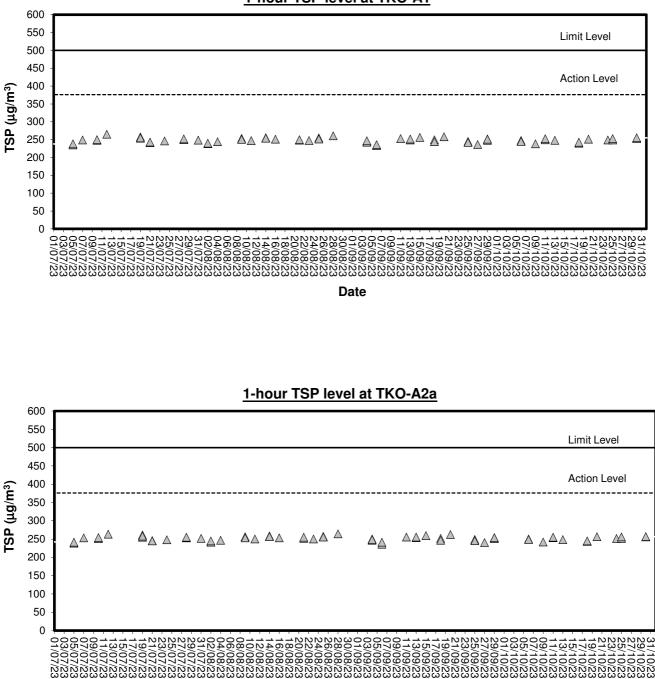
Sta	art	Fin	ish	Elapse	e Time	Sampling	Flow Rate	Flow Rate (m ³ /min.) Average		Filter W	eight (g)	C_{2}
Date	Time	Date	Time	Initial	Final	Time (hrs)	Initial	Final	(m ³ /min.)	Initial	Final	Conc. (µg/m ³)
6/10/2023	10:10	6/10/2023	9:10	29672.71	29673.71	1.00	0.9982	0.9982	0.9982	3.1765	3.1915	250
6/10/2023	11:10	6/10/2023	12:10	29673.71	29674.71	1.00	0.9982	0.9982	0.9982	3.0709	3.0858	249
9/10/2023	15:10	9/10/2023	16:10	29674.71	29675.71	1.00	0.9652	0.9652	0.9652	3.1788	3.1928	242
11/10/2023	09:40	11/10/2023	10:40	29699.71	29700.71	1.00	0.9652	0.9652	0.9652	3.1800	3.1947	254
11/10/2023	11:10	11/10/2023	12:10	29700.71	29701.71	1.00	0.9652	0.9652	0.9652	3.2145	3.2293	255
13/10/2023	09:45	13/10/2023	10:45	29701.71	29702.71	1.00	0.9652	0.9652	0.9652	3.1880	3.2024	249
18/10/2023	09:10	18/10/2023	10:10	29726.71	29727.71	1.00	0.9652	0.9652	0.9652	3.0974	3.1115	243
18/10/2023	11:10	18/10/2023	12:10	29727.71	29728.71	1.00	0.9652	0.9652	0.9652	3.1346	3.1488	245
20/10/2023	10:10	20/10/2023	11:10	29728.71	29729.71	1.00	0.9879	0.9879	0.9879	3.1764	3.1916	256
24/10/2023	13:00	24/10/2023	14:00	29753.71	29754.71	1.00	0.9539	0.9539	0.9539	3.0561	3.0705	252
25/10/2023	09:40	25/10/2023	10:40	29754.71	29755.71	1.00	0.9539	0.9539	0.9539	2.6493	2.6637	252
25/10/2023	11:10	25/10/2023	12:10	29755.71	29756.71	1.00	0.9539	0.9539	0.9539	3.1768	3.1915	256
30/10/2023	08:50	30/10/2023	9:50	29780.71	29781.71	1.00	0.9539	0.9539	0.9539	3.1305	3.1452	256
30/10/2023	10:10	30/10/2023	11:10	29781.71	29782.71	1.00	0.9539	0.9539	0.9539	3.3184	3.3331	257



Appendix B3

Graphical Plots of Impact Air Quality Monitoring Data

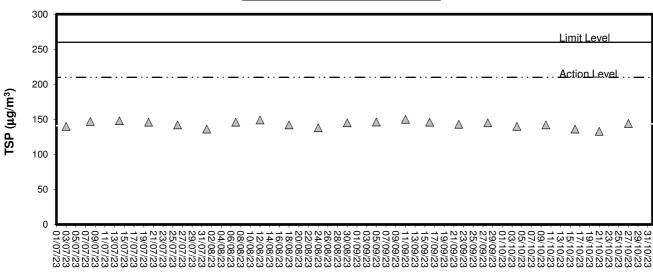




Date

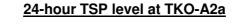
1-hour TSP level at TKO-A1

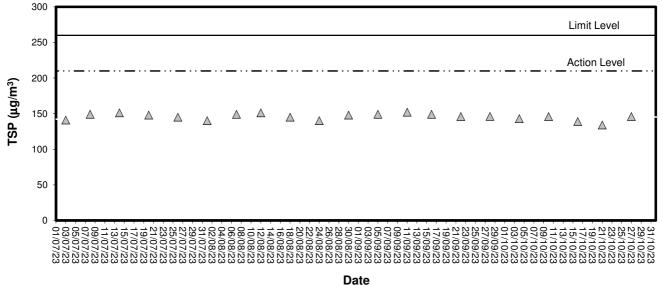




24-hour TSP level at TKO-A1

Date







Appendix C1

Calibration Certificates for Impact Noise Monitoring Equipment



東業德勤測試顧問有限公司 ETS-TESTCONSULT LTD.

6/F Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fo Tan, Hong Kong

T: +852 2695 6318 F: +652 2695 3944 E: etl@ets-testconsult.com W: www.ets-testconsult.com



Form Q/AS/C/02 Issue 1(1/4) [02/22]

Calibration Certificate

			C C & A 27668			
		Certificate No.	CSA27669			
		Page	: 1 of 2			
Information Prov	vided by Customer					
Customer	: ETS - Testconsult Limited					
Address	•	al Centre, 34 - 36 Au Pui Wan S	Street, Fotan, Shatin, Hong Kong			
Information of U	Init-under-test (UUT)					
Description	: Sound Level Calibrator					
Manufacturer	; RION	Equipment I.D.	ET/EN/002/01			
Туре	: NC-73	Serial No.	10196943			
Laboratory Infor	mation					
Lab. Ref. No.	: Q/CAL/22/9442/l	Procedure	CQS/002/A			
Date of Calibration	: 7-Nov-2022	Date of Receipt	: 1-Nov-2022			
Date of Issue	: 10-Nov-2022	Calibration Location	: Calibration Laboratory			
Calibration Con	dition	9				
Ambient Temperature	• ; (20±3) °C	Relative Humidity	: (50±20) %			
Stabilizing Time	: 30 minutes	Sampling	; As received			
Ambient Pressure	: (1000±5) hPa					
Reference equip	ment					
Street and the second sec	nd calibrator, ET/2801/01					
- Measuring Amplifi	ier, ET/2702/01/01					
- Signal generator,	ET/2503/01					
- Reference Oscillo	scope, ET/2502/01					
Calibration spec	<i>ification</i>					
- To perform the ca	libration of sound level calibrator,					
Calibration resu	<u>II</u>					
- The results are de	stailed on the subsequent pages.					
<u>Remarks</u>						
	sults apply to the particular unit-under-te		Δ			
	in this calibration certificate only to the					
	nce for the equipment long term drift, va					
transportation, ove	erloading, mis-handling, or the capability	y of any other laboratory to repe	at the measurement			

Calibrated By :

Tommy TAM & Tony MA (Technician)

Approved By: _____CHAN Chi Wai

The results shown in this certificate are traceable to the International System of Units (SI) or recognised measurement standards. This report shall not be reproduced unless with prior written approval from this laboratory.



東業德勤測試顧問有限公司 ETS-TESTCONSULT LTD.

8/F Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fo Tan, Hong Kong

T: +852 2695 8318 F: +852 2695 3944 E: eti@ets-testconsult.com W: www.ets-testconsult.com



Calibration Certificate

Certificate No. © CSA27669

Page 2 of 2

Calibration Result:

1. Measured Sound Pressure Level:

Nominal Frequency (Hz)	Nominal Output Sound Pressure (dB)	Measured Output (dB)	Expanded Uncertatiny (dB)	Coverage Factor
1000	94.0	94.0	0,13	2.0

2. Actual Output Frequency:

Nominal Frequency	Nominal Output	Measured Output (Hz)	Expanded	Coverage
(Hz)	Sound Pressure (dB)		Uncertatiny (Hz)	Factor
1000	94.0	981.906	0.13	2.0

Remark:

- The uncertainty quoted is based on 95 % confidence level.

- Measured output are mean of three measurements.

End of certificate



東業德勤測試顧問有限公司 ETS-TESTCONSULT LTD.

6/F Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pul Wan Street, Fo Tan, Hong Kong

T: +652 2695 6318 F; +652 2695 3944 E: etl@ets-testconsult.com W; www.ets-testconsult.com



Form Q/AS/C/01 Issue 1(1/7) [09/21]

Calibration Certificate

Certific	ate No.
----------	---------

CSA34546

Page

1 of

3

. . .

Information Provided by Customer

Customer ; ETS - Testconsult Limited

Address

: 8/F., Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34 - 36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fotan, Shatin, Hong Kong

Information of Unit-under-test (UUT)

	Sound Level Meter	Microphone	Pre-amplifier
Manufacturer	RION	RION	RION
Туре	NL-52	UC-59	NH-25
Equipment I.D. no.	ET/EN/003/17	-	*
Serial No.	00264519	03558	64644
Adaptors used			
Resolution	0.1 dB	4	

Laboratory Information

Lab. Ref. No.: Q/CAL/23/5141/IProcedure: CQS/001/ADate of Calibration: 28-Jun-2023Date of Receipt: 21-Jun-2023Date of Issue: 28-Jun-2023Calibration Location: Calibration Laboratory

Calibration Condition

 Ambient Temperature
 : (20 ± 3) °C
 Relative Humidity
 : (50 ± 20) %

 Stabilizing Time
 : 30 minutes
 Sampling
 : As received

 Ambient Pressure
 : (1000 ± 50) hPa
 : As received

Reference equipment

- Multi-function sound calibrator, ET/2801/01

- Signal generator, ET/2503/01

Calibration specification

- To perform the calibration of linearity and frequency response by multi-function sound calibrator.

Calibration result

- The results are detailed on the subsequent pages.

<u>Remarks</u>

- The calibration results apply to the particular unit-under-test only.
- The values given in this calibration certificate only to the values measureed at the time of test & any uncertainties quoted will
 not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, varifications with environmental changes, vibration and shock during
 transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement.

Calibrated By :

Tony MA (Technician)

Approved By: CHAN Chi Wai

The results shown in this certificate are traceable to the International System of Units (SI) or recognised measurement standards. This report shall not be reproduced unless with prior written approval from this laboratory.



東業德勤測試顧問有限公司 **ETS-TESTCONSULT LTD.** * ^{6F Block 6}, ^{Veristrong Industral Centre, 34-36 AU Pui Wan Street, Fo Tan, Horg Kong T:+0652 2695 8316 F:+0552 2695 9344 E: et@ets-testconsult.com}

6/F Block B,

F: +852 2695 3944 E: etl@ets-testconsult.com W; www.ets-testconsult.com



Calibration Certificate

Certificate No. : CSA34546

Page 2 of 3

Calibration Result:

Reference Sound Pressure Level : (Unit in: dB) 1

Ra	nge / Mode		Reference Level	REF Frequency (kHz)	UUT Reading	Deviation	Expanded Uncertatiny	Coverage Factor
	Self-cal	Before	94.0		93.7	-0.3	0.13	2.0
A-Weighting	Range	30 to 130	104.0	1	103.7	-0.3	0.13	2.0
	Mode	Fast	114.0		113.7	-0.3	0.13	2.0
	Self-cal	After	94.0		94.0	0.0	0.13	2.0
	Range	30 to 130	104.0	1	104.1	0.1	0.13	2.0
B. Malalah Ca	Mode	Fast	114.0		114.1	0.1	0.13	2.0
A-Weighting	Self-cal	After	94.0		94.0	0.0	0.13	2.0
	Range	30 to 130	104.0	1	104.1	0.1	0.13	2.0
	Mode	Slow	114.0		114.1	0.1	0.13	2.0
	Self-cal		94.0		94.0	0.0	0.13	2.0
	Range	30 to 130	104.0	1	104.1	0.1	0.13	2.0
A.W. 1.1.4	Mode	Fast	114.0		114.0	0.0	0.13	2.0
C-Weighting	Self-cal	-	94.0		94.0	0.0	0.13	2.0
	Range	30 to 130	104.0	1	104.1	0.1	0.13	2.0
	Mode	Slow	114.0		114.0	0.0	0.13	2.0
	Self-cal	-	94.0		94.0	0.0	0.13	2.0
	Range	30 to 130	104.0	1	104.1	0.1	0.13	2.0
T 111 1 1 1	Mode	Fast	114.0		114.1	0.1	0.13	2.0
Z-Weighling	Self-cal		94.0		94.0	0.0	0.13	2.0
1. A.	Range	30 to 130	104.0	1	104.1	0.1	0.13	2.0
	Mode	Slow	114.0		114.0	0.0	0.13	2.0

Remark:

- The uncertainty quoted is based on 95 % confidence level.

- UUT reading are mean of three measurements.

- Deviation = UUT Reading - Reference Level

- Laboratory reference multi-function sound calibrator was used to adjust the "Self cal" reading of UUT.



東業德勤測試顧問有限公司 **ETS-TESTCONSULT LTD**. **F** 1:952 2695 8318 F: +052 2695 9344 E: ell@ets-testconsult.com

6/F Block B,

F: +852 2695 3944 E: eil@ets-testconsult.com W: www.ets-testconsult.com



Form Q/AS/C/01 Issue 1(3/7) [09/21]

Calibration Certificate

CSA34546 Certificate No. 3 of 3 Page 2

Calibration Result:

Acoustic Sensitivity and Frequency Response:

2 Frequency Response A-Weighting (Unit in: dB)

Range	Mode	Applied Level	Frequency (Hz)	Reference Level	UUT Reading	Deviation	Expanded Uncertainty	Coverage Factor			
			31.5	54.6	40.5	-14.1	0.29	2.6			
			63	67.8	57.2	-10.6	0.22	2,3			
			125	77.9	72.2	-5.7	0.13	2.0			
		1.1	250	85.4	83,6	-1.8	0.12	2.0			
			500	90,8	90.9	0.1	0.12	2.0			
30 to 130	Fast	94	94	1000 (Ref.)	94.0	94.0	0.0	0.13	2.0		
								2000	95.1	94.0	-1,1
			4000	94,9	92,3	-2,6	0.13	2.0			
			8000	92.9	85.4	-7.5	0.14	2.0			
			12500	89.7	76.0	-13,7	0.14	2.0			
			16000	87.5	71,6	-15.9	0.16	2.0			

3 Frequency Response C-Weighting (Unit in: dB)

Range	Mode	Applied Level	Frequency (Hz)	Reference Level	UUT Reading	Deviation	Expanded Uncertainty	Coverage Factor	
				31.5	91.0	74.6	-16.4	0.22	2.3
			63	93.2	82.4	-10.8	0.15	2.0	
			125	93.8	. 88.1	-5.7	0.15	2.0	
			250	94.0	92.2	-1.8	0.14	2.0	
			500	94.0	94.1	0.1	0.12	2.0	
30 to 130	Fasl	94	1000 (Ref.)	94.0	94.0	0.0	0.13	2.0	
			2000	93.7	92.6	-1.1	0,13	2.0	
			4000	93.1	90.5	-2.6	0.13	2.0	
			8000	91.0	83.5	-7.5	0.14	2.0	
		4	12500	87.8	74.1	-13.7	0,16	2.0	
		j j	16000	65.6	69.8	-15.8	0.20	2.2	

Frequency Response Z-Weighting (Unit in: dB) 4

Range	Mode	Applied Level	Frequency (Hz)	Reference Level	UUT Reading	Deviation	Expanded Uncertainty	Coverage Factor			
			31.5	94.0	77.6	-16.4	0.14	2.0			
			63	94.0	83.2	-10.8	0.15	2.0			
			125	94.0	88.3	-5.7	0.13	2.0			
			250	94.0	92.2	-1.8	0.14	2.0			
		-	500	94.0	94.0	0.0	0.12	2.0			
30 to 130	Fast	94	94	94	94	1000 (Ref.)	94.0	94.0	0.0	0.13	2.0
		_	2000	94.0	92.8	-1.2	0.13	2.0			
			4000	94.0	91.3	-2.7	0.13	2.0			
			8000	94.0	86.4	-7.6	0.14	2.0			
			12500	94.0	80.7	-13.3	0.14	2.0			
			16000	94.0	79.4	-14.6	0.14	2.0			

Remark:

- Signal level at 1000 Hz is set as indication of reference sound pressure level.

- The uncertainty quoted is based on 95 % confidence level with coverage factor k=2.0.

- UUT reading are mean of three measurements.

- Deviation = UUT Reading - Reference Level



Appendix C2

Impact Noise Monitoring Results



Day-time Noise Monitoring

Monitoring Location: TKO-N1 (Site Egress)

Data	Start Sampling Time	Nois	e Level di	B (A)	Wind	Weather	Major Noise
Date	(hh:mm)	L _{eq(30min)}	L ₁₀	L ₉₀	Speed (m/s)	Condition	Source
03/10/2023	11:00	64.7	66.1	60.6	0.2	Fine	General site work

Remark: 3dB(A) correction was added to the results during the free-field noise measurements

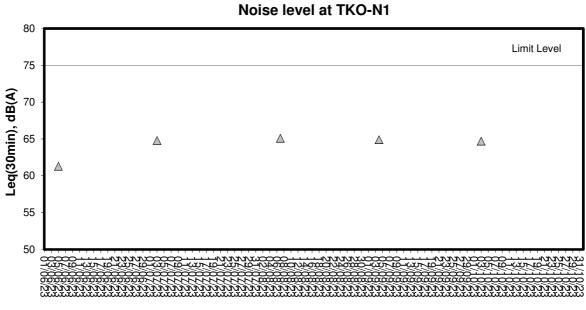


Appendix C3

Graphical Plots of Impact Noise Monitoring Data



Noise Monitoring (Day-time)



Date



Appendix D1

Calibration Certificates for Impact Marine Water Quality Monitoring Equipments



Performance Check / Calibration of Multiparameter Water Quality Meter

Equipment Ref. No.	ET/EW/008/011	Manufacturer	8	YSI
Model No.	Pro DSS	Serial No.	ŝ	18M101760
Date of Calibration	19/7/2023	Calibration Due Date	8	18/10/2023

<u>Results</u>

1. Temperature

(Method Reference: Section 6 of internation Accreditation New Zealand Technical Guide no. 3 Second edition March 2008: Working Thermometer Calibration Procedure)

Reading of Reference Thermometer (°C)	Displayed Reading (°C)	Tolerance (°C)
19.7	19.8	+0.1
25.0	24,9	-0,1
27.4	27.5	+0.1

Tolerance Limit (°C): ± 2.0

2. pH

(Method Reference: APHA 19ed 4500-H⁺ B)

Expected Reading (pH unit)	Displayed Reading (pH unit)	Tolerance (pH unit)

Tolerance Limit (pH unit): ± 0.10

3. Conductivity

(Method Reference: APHA 19ed 2510 B)

Expected Reading (µS/cm)	Displayed Reading (µS/cm)	Tolerance (%)
146.9	151.4	+3.1
1412	1485	+5.2
12890	13474	+4.5
58760	60194	+2.4

Tolerance Limit (µS/cm): ± 10.0%

4. Salinity

(Method Reference: APHA 19ed 2520 B)

Expected Reading (g/L)	Displayed Reading (g/L)	Tolerance (%)
10.0	10.23	+2.3
20.0	19.38	-3.1
30.0	31.57	+5.2

Tolerance Limit (g/L): ± 10.0%



Performance Check / Calibration of Multiparameter Water Quality Meter

Equipment Ref. No. :	ET/EW/008/011	Manufacturer	1	YSI	
Model No.	Pro DSS	Serial No.	2	18M101760	
Date of Calibration	19/7/2023	Calibration Due Date		18/10/2023	

5. Dissolved Oxygen

(Method Reference: APHA 19ed 4500-O G)

Expected Reading (mg/L)	Displayed Reading (mg/L)	Tolerance (mg/L)		
1.44	1.49	+0.05		
4,36	4.42	-0.06		
6.38	6.46	+0.08		

Tolerance Limit (mg/L): ± 0.20

6. Turbidity

(Method Reference: APHA 19ed 2130 B)

Expected Reading (NTU)	Displayed Reading (NTU) Tolerance (%)	
10	10.4	+4.0
40	42.5	+6.3
100	104.7	+4.7
400	424.1	+6.0

Tolerance Limit (NTU): ± 10.0%

The equipment complies # / does not comply " with the specified requirements and is deemed acceptable # / unacceptable # for use.

Toley

[#] Delete as appropriate

Calibrated by



Performance Check / Calibration of Multiparameter Water Quality Meter				
Equipment Ref. No. :	ET/EW/008/011	Manufacturer	:	YSI
Model No.	Pro DSS	Serial No.	:	18M101760
Date of Calibration	18/10/2023	Calibration Due Date	1)	17/1/2024

<u>Results</u>

1. Temperature

(Method Reference: Section 6 of internation Accreditation New Zealand Technical Guide no. 3 Second edition March 2008: Working Thermometer Calibration Procedure)

Reading of Reference Thermometer (°C)	Displayed Reading (°C)	Tolerance (°C)
19.7	19.6	-0.1
25.0	25.0	0.0
27.4	27.3	-0.1

Tolerance Limit (°C): ± 2.0

2. pH

(Method Reference: APHA 19ed 4500-H⁺ B)

Expected Reading (pH unit)	Displayed Reading (pH unit)	Tolerance (pH unit)

Tolerance Limit (pH unit): ± 0.10

3. Conductivity

(Method Reference: APHA 19ed 2510 B)

Expected Reading (µS/cm)	Displayed Reading (µS/cm)	Tolerance (%)
146.9	148.7	+1.2
1412	1465	+3.8
12890	13591	+5.4
58760	60028	+2.2

Tolerance Limit (µS/cm): ± 10.0%

4. Salinity

(Method Reference: APHA 19ed 2520 B)

Expected Reading (g/L)	Displayed Reading (g/L)	Tolerance (%)
10.0	10.19	+1.9
20.0	19.44	-2.8
30.0	31.06	+3.5

Tolerance Limit (g/L): ± 10.0%



Performance Check / Calibration of Multiparameter Water Quality Meter

Manufacturer	1	YSI	
Serial No.	3	18M101760	
Calibration Due Date	:	17/1/2024	
	Serial No.	Serial No. :	Serial No. : 18M101760

5. Dissolved Oxygen

(Method Reference: APHA 19ed 4500-O G)

Expected Reading (mg/L)	Displayed Reading (mg/L)	Tolerance (mg/L)
1.44	1.41	-0.03
4.36	4.30	-0.06
6.38	6.51	+0.13

Tolerance Limit (mg/L): ± 0.20

6. Turbidity

(Method Reference: APHA 19ed 2130 B)

Expected Reading (NTU)	Displayed Reading (NTU)	Tolerance (%)
10	9.8	-2.0
40	39.4	-1.5
100	105.3	+5.3
400	419.5	+4.9

Tolerance Limit (NTU): ± 10.0%

The equipment complies # / does not comply # with the specified requirements and is deemed acceptable # / unacceptable. # for use.

[#]Delete as appropriate

Calibrated by

Approved by :

2



Appendix D2

Impact Marine Water Quality Monitoring Results

Monitoring Station : TKO-C1



Date	Time	Ambient Temp	Monitorir	ng Depth	Temp	Salinit	ty (ppt)	Dissolv	ved Oxyger	n (mg/L)		d Oxygen tion (%)	Tu	urbidity (NT	U)	Susper	nded Solids	s (mg/L)
Date	1 ITTIE	(°C) / Weather Condition	(n		(°C)	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Depth- average
		28	Surface	1.0	27.2	29.3 29.3	29.3	7.14 7.13	7.14		106.0 105.6	105.8	2.06 2.05	2.06		3.5 5.6	4.6	
3/10/2023	9:00:24	20	Middle	10.3	27.0	29.3	29.4	6.81	6.81	6.97	100.8	100.7	2.03	2.33	2.36	4.1	5.3	4.6
3/10/2023	3.00.24	/ Fine	wilddie	10.5		29.4 29.4	23.4	6.80 6.52	0.01		100.6 96.5		2.34 2.69	2.00	2.00	6.5 3.8	5.5	4.0
		71110	Bottom	20.7	27.0	29.4	29.4	6.51	6.52	6.52	96.2	96.3	2.03	2.70		3.8	3.8	
		28	Surface	1.0	27.0	30.5 30.5	30.5	8.12 8.09	8.11		120.8 120.4	120.6	1.82 1.81	1.82		2.5 4.4	3.5	
5/10/2023	9:00:40		Middle	10.7	27.0	30.7	30.7	7.78	7.81	7.96	116.0	116.4	1.93	1.95	1.94	3.4	4.3	4.3
		/ Fine				30.7 30.8		7.83 7.56			116.7 122.2		1.96 2.07			5.2 5.0		
			Bottom	21.4	26.7	30.9	30.9	7.53	7.55	7.55	111.9	117.1	2.04	2.06		5.3	5.2	
		29	Surface	1.0	27.2	31.1 31.1	31.1	6.38 6.39	6.39	6.33	95.6 95.8	95.7	2.73 2.74	2.74		3.2 5.1	4.2	
10/10/2023	14:44:08		Middle	10.6	27.5	34.2 34.1	34.1	6.27 6.26	6.27	6.33	96.1 96.0	96.1	2.79 2.79	2.79	2.78	2.2	1.9	2.8
		/ Fine	Bottom	21.2	27.8	34.1	34.0	6.15	6.15	6.15	96.0 94.7	94.7	2.79	2.83		1.5 1.8	2.4	1
			Bottom	21.2	27.0	34.0 33.8	34.0	6.14 6.13	0.15	0.15	94.6 93.4	54.7	2.83 1.40	2.03		3.0 2.2	2.4	
		28	Surface	1.0	27.4	33.8	33.8	6.13	6.13	6.14	93.5	93.5	1.38	1.39		2.5	2.4	
12/10/2023	15:31:01		Middle	11.1	27.3	33.8 33.8	33.8	6.14 6.14	6.14	0.14	93.5 93.6	93.6	1.33 1.32	1.33	1.66	1.9 2.4	2.2	2.2
		/ Fine	Bottom	22.2	27.1	34.3	34.3	6.10	6.10	6.10	92.9	92.9	2.28	2.27		2.8	2.2	1
						34.4 29.5		6.10 6.25			92.8 92.4		2.25 1.63			1.5 2.6		
		28	Surface	1.0	27.0	29.4	29.4	6.20	6.23	6.14	91.9	92.2	1.64	1.64		1.8	2.2	
14/10/2023	16:00:13		Middle	11.1	27.2	29.4 29.4	29.4	6.05 6.05	6.05		89.7 89.8	89.8	1.80 1.81	1.81	1.82	3.0 3.9	3.5	2.3
		/ Fine	Bottom	22.3	27.1	29.5	29.5	6.05	6.05	6.05	89.8	89.8	2.02	2.03		1.3	1.3	
			Surface	1.0	27.1	29.5 29.3	29.3	6.05 6.04	6.04		89.8 89.5	89.5	2.03 2.22	2.26		1.3 5.2	5.9	
		28	Surface	1.0	27.1	29.3 29.3	29.3	6.04 6.07	0.04	6.06	89.5 89.9	69.5	2.29 2.22	2.20		6.6	5.9	
16/10/2023	8:12:34		Middle	10.4	27.1	29.3	29.3	6.07	6.07		89.9 89.9	89.9	2.22	2.22	2.18	3.1 3.7	3.4	4.2
		/ Fine	Bottom	20.7	27.1	29.3 29.3	29.3	6.07 6.07	6.07	6.07	89.9 89.9	89.9	2.03 2.09	2.06		4.0 2.3	3.2	
			Surface	1.0	26.6	29.4	29.4	6.21	6.21		91.2	91.2	2.46	2.47		3.2	3.2	
		28				29.4 29.5		6.21 6.18		6.20	91.2 90.9		2.47 2.69			3.1 5.8		1
18/10/2023	9:12:20		Middle	10.5	26.6	29.5	29.5	6.18	6.18		90.9	90.9	2.72	2.71	2.81	7.3	6.6	4.3
		/ Fine	Bottom	21.0	26.6	29.5 29.5	29.5	6.18 6.18	6.18	6.18	90.9 90.9	90.9	3.25 3.25	3.25		3.0 3.6	3.3	
		07	Surface	1.0	25.9	29.3	29.3	6.20	6.19		90.0	89.9	2.18	2.16		1.9	2.7	
21/10/2023	10:30:42	27	Middle	11.2	26.1	29.3 29.3	29.3	6.18 6.09	6.09	6.14	89.8 88.6	88.6	2.14 2.39	2.40	2.51	3.4 1.9	1.5	2.7
21/10/2023	10.30.42	/ Fine	Wildule	11.2	20.1	29.3 29.4	29.3	6.09 6.12	0.03		88.6 89.2	00.0	2.40 2.97	2.40	2.51	1.0 4.6	1.5	2.1
		/1110	Bottom	22.3	26.1	29.4	29.4	6.12	6.12	6.12	89.2	89.2	2.97	2.97		3.6	4.1	
		27	Surface	1.0	25.9	29.4 29.4	29.4	6.04 6.04	6.04		87.8 87.8	87.8	2.94 2.93	2.94		2.5 4.8	3.7	
24/10/2023	14:00:04		Middle	10.6	25.9	29.5	29.5	6.02	6.02	6.03	87.6	87.6	2.84	2.88	3.05	3.3	4.4	3.6
		/ Fine				29.5 29.6		6.02 6.01			87.6 87.5		2.91 3.30			5.5 2.9		1
			Bottom	21.2	26.0	29.6	29.6	6.01	6.01	6.01	87.5	87.5	3.35	3.33		2.3	2.6	
		27	Surface	1.0	26.0	29.6 29.6	29.6	6.14 6.14	6.14	6 14	89.5 89.5	89.5	2.63 2.64	2.64		4.1 5.8	5.0	
26/10/2023	14:15:06		Middle	10.5	26.0	29.7 29.7	29.7	6.13 6.13	6.13	6.14	89.3	89.3	2.78 2.76	2.77	2.77	5.4	4.5	4.6
		/ Fine	Bottom	21.1	26.0	29.7 29.7	29.7	6.13 6.11	6.11	6.11	89.3 89.0	89.0	2.76	2.90		3.5 5.5	4.5	1
			Bollom	21.1	20.0	29.7 29.6	23.1	6.10 6.28	0.11	0.11	89.0 91.5	03.0	2.88 1.88			3.5	4.0	
		27	Surface	1.0	26.0	29.6 29.6	29.6	6.28 6.25	6.27	6.19	91.5 91.2	91.4	1.88	1.88		3.5 4.6	4.1	
28/10/2023	15:30:08		Middle	9.7	26.1	29.6 29.6	29.6	6.11 6.10	6.11	5.15	89.2 89.1	89.2	1.59 1.59	1.59	1.74	4.8 6.9	5.9	4.6
		/ Fine	Bottom	19.5	26.1	29.6	29.6	6.12	6.12	6.12	89.3	89.3	1.74	1.74		3.6	4.0	1
						29.6 29.6		6.12 6.49		52	89.3 94.5		1.74 2.74			4.3 3.1		├
		27	Surface	1.0	26.0	29.6	29.6	6.47	6.48	6.39	94.3	94.4	2.78	2.76		4.9	4.0]
30/10/2023	8:00:33		Middle	10.7	26.0	29.6 29.6	29.6	6.30 6.30	6.30	0.00	91.8 91.7	91.8	2.57 2.59	2.58	2.86	3.0 3.8	3.4	3.5
		/ Fine	Bottom	21.5	26.0	29.8	29.8	6.41	6.41	6.41	93.4	93.5	3.23	3.23		3.3	3.1	1
		ļ			_5.0	29.8		6.41			93.5	- 5.0	3.22			2.9		

Monitoring Station : TKO-M4



Monitoring	Station :	TKO-M4				1									1			
Date	Time	Ambient Temp (°C) / Weather		ng Depth	Temp	Salinit	y (ppt)	Dissolv	ed Oxyger	n (mg/L)		d Oxygen tion (%)	Τι	urbidity (NT	U)	Susper	nded Solids	s (mg/L)
Dato		Condition	(r	n)	(°C)	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Depth- average
		28	Surface	1.0	27.1	29.3 29.3	29.3	7.14 7.13	7.14		105.8 105.6	105.7	2.13 2.14	2.14		4.7	4.6	
3/10/2023	10:09:17		Middle	5.0	27.0	29.3 29.3	29.3	6.81 6.79	6.80	6.97	100.7 100.4	100.6	2.43 2.42	2.43	2.42	4.2 5.8	5.0	4.5
		/ Fine	Bottom	10.0	26.9	29.4	29.4	6.58	6.58	6.58	97.2	97.0	2.68	2.69		4.1	4.0	
						29.4 30.4		6.57 7.91	-	0.00	96.9 117.9		2.69 1.73			3.8 4.3		
		28	Surface	1.0	27.1	30.5 30.6	30.5	7.89 7.68	7.90	7.53	117.8 114.6	117.9	1.76 1.87	1.75		2.0	3.2	
5/10/2023	10:15:04		Middle	5.1	27.1	30.6	30.6	6.65	7.17		114.2	114.4	1.88	1.88	1.86	3.6 4.6	4.1	3.6
		/ Fine	Bottom	10.1	27.0	30.8 30.8	30.8	7.50 7.45	7.48	7.48	111.9 111.2	111.6	1.99 1.94	1.97		2.3 4.6	3.5	
		29	Surface	1.0	27.3	31.8 31.7	31.7	6.36 6.37	6.37		96.0 96.0	96.0	2.67 2.66	2.67		4.5 3.4	4.0	
10/10/2023	15:46:07		Middle	5.0	27.6	34.0	33.9	6.27	6.26	6.31	96.0	95.9	2.62	2.63	2.66	3.5	4.4	3.7
		/ Fine	Bottom	9.9	27.8	33.9 33.8	33.8	6.25 6.17	6.16	6.16	95.8 94.9	94.8	2.64 2.69	2.69		5.3 2.2	2.8	1
						33.8 33.8		6.15 6.29		0.10	94.6 95.9		2.68 1.44			3.4 3.6		
		28	Surface	1.0	27.3	33.8	33.8	6.25	6.27	6.22	95.3	95.6	1.47	1.46		1.2	2.4	
12/10/2023	16:37:08		Middle	4.5	27.3	33.8 33.8	33.8	6.18 6.17	6.18		94.2 94.0	94.1	1.41 1.39	1.40	1.41	2.6 3.7	3.2	2.5
		/ Fine	Bottom	9.1	27.3	33.9 33.9	33.9	6.15 6.15	6.15	6.15	93.8 93.7	93.8	1.37 1.37	1.37		2.5 1.6	2.1	
		28	Surface	1.0	27.1	29.4 29.4	29.4	6.16 6.15	6.16		91.3 91.2	91.3	1.60 1.63	1.62		4.6 2.7	3.7	
14/10/2023	17:10:29	20	Middle	4.8	27.2	29.3	29.3	6.01	6.01	6.08	89.3	89.3	1.75	1.75	1.78	1.8	1.8	2.6
		/ Fine	Bottom	9.7	27.2	29.3 29.3	29.3	6.01 6.00	6.00	6.00	89.2 89.0	89.0	1.74 1.96	1.97		1.7 2.2	2.4	
						29.3 29.3		5.99 6.02		0.00	89.0 89.2		1.97 2.34			2.5 5.1		
		28	Surface	1.0	27.1	29.3	29.3	6.02	6.02	6.02	89.2	89.2	2.35	2.35		4.6	4.9	
16/10/2023	9:15:07		Middle	5.0	27.1	29.3 29.3	29.3	6.02 6.01	6.02		89.2 89.1	89.2	2.43 2.42	2.43	2.31	4.8 5.8	5.3	4.4
		/ Fine	Bottom	10.0	27.1	29.3 29.3	29.3	6.00 6.00	6.00	6.00	88.9 88.9	88.9	2.18 2.15	2.17		2.8 3.3	3.1	
		28	Surface	1.0	26.6	29.5 29.5	29.5	6.20 6.20	6.20		91.2 91.2	91.2	2.53 2.54	2.54		5.5 5.6	5.6	
18/10/2023	10:15:09	20	Middle	4.9	26.6	29.5	29.5	6.21	6.21	6.21	91.2	91.2	2.69	2.66	2.85	4.9	5.4	4.7
		/ Fine	Bottom	9.9	26.6	29.5 29.5	29.5	6.21 6.19	6 10	6.19	91.2 91.0	91.0	2.62 3.31	3.35		5.8 4.1	3.1	
			Bottom			29.5 29.1		6.19 6.20	6.19	0.19	91.0 90.0		3.39 2.14			2.1 4.3		
		27	Surface	1.0	26.0	29.1	29.1	6.15	6.18	6.05	89.4	89.7	2.16	2.15		2.4	3.4	
21/10/2023	11:41:09		Middle	4.6	26.2	29.0 29.0	29.0	5.94 5.91	5.93		86.7 86.2	86.5	2.54 2.60	2.57	2.53	3.1 3.2	3.2	2.8
		/ Fine	Bottom	9.2	26.1	29.2 29.3	29.3	5.95 5.97	5.96	5.96	86.6 87.0	86.8	2.87 2.89	2.88		2.3	1.8	
		27	Surface	1.0	25.5	29.7 29.7	29.7	6.47 6.41	6.44		93.4 92.8	93.1	2.70 2.73	2.72		1.9 2.5	2.2	
24/10/2023	15:09:04	21	Middle	4.3	25.9	29.5	29.5	6.16	6.15	6.29	89.6	89.4	3.02	3.03	3.02	2.0	2.6	2.6
		/ Fine	Bottom	8.7	26.0	29.5 29.5	29.5	6.13 6.04	6.04	6.04	89.1 87.9	87.9	3.03 3.30	3.31		3.1 2.6	2.9	
						29.5 29.7		6.04 6.14		0.04	87.8 89.4		3.31 2.46			3.2 2.4		
		27	Surface	1.0	26.0	29.7	29.7	6.14	6.14	6.14	89.4	89.4	2.52	2.49		4.9	3.7	-
26/10/2023	15:20:05		Middle	5.0	26.0	29.7 29.7	29.7	6.13 6.13	6.13		89.4 89.4	89.4	2.67 2.68	2.68	2.62	5.1 5.9	5.5	5.0
		/ Fine	Bottom	9.9	26.0	29.7 29.7	29.7	6.12 6.12	6.12	6.12	89.3 89.2	89.3	2.70 2.69	2.70		4.7 6.7	5.7	
		27	Surface	1.0	25.8	29.8	29.8	6.35	6.33		92.3	92.0	1.60	1.56		3.0	3.2	
28/10/2023	16:39:07	21	Middle	4.8	26.1	29.7 29.6	29.6	6.30 6.18	6.18	6.25	91.6 90.3	90.3	1.52 1.51	1.50	1.54	3.3 3.3	3.6	3.2
		/ Fine				29.6 29.6		6.18 6.15		6.15	90.2 89.8		1.49 1.54			3.8 2.7		
			Bottom	9.6	26.1	29.6 29.6	29.6	6.15 6.45	6.15	6.15	89.8 93.9	89.8	1.56 2.88	1.55		3.1 2.6	2.9	
		27	Surface	1.0	25.9	29.6	29.6	6.41	6.43	6.36	93.5	93.7	2.92	2.90		3.4	3.0	
30/10/2023	9:10:17		Middle	4.0	26.0	29.6 29.6	29.6	6.30 6.28	6.29		91.8 91.5	91.7	2.76 2.74	2.75	2.81	2.0 3.2	2.6	3.8
		/ Fine	Bottom	8.1	26.0	29.6 29.6	29.6	6.27 6.26	6.27	6.27	91.3 91.3	91.3	2.75 2.79	2.77		6.2 5.3	5.8	
	1	1	I			29.0	I	0.20	L		91.3		2.79	L		ე.ქ	1	L

Monitoring Station : TKO-C1



Date	Time	Ambient Temp	Monitorir	ng Depth	Temp	Salinit	ty (ppt)	Dissolv	ved Oxyger	n (mg/L)		d Oxygen tion (%)	Tu	irbidity (NT	U)	Susper	nded Solids	s (mg/L)
Date	Time	(°C) / Weather Condition	(r	n)	(°C)	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Depth averag
			Surface	1.0	27.2	29.3	29.3	7.19	7.19		106.7	106.6	2.12	2.13		3.1	2.6	
		28				29.3		7.18		7.03	106.6		2.14			2.1		-
3/10/2023	14:01:13		Middle	10.0	27.1	29.3 29.3	29.3	6.87 6.86	6.87		101.8 101.6	101.7	2.45 2.48	2.47	2.48	4.7 2.7	3.7	3.1
		/ Fine				29.3		6.66			98.5		2.40			2.7		-
		,	Bottom	20.0	27.0	29.4	29.4	6.64	6.65	6.65	98.2	98.4	2.84	2.84		3.3	2.9	
			Surface	1.0	27.1	30.4	30.4	8.27	8.26		123.3	123.2	2.01	2.03		4.4	4.0	
		28	Surface	1.0	27.1	30.4	30.4	8.25	0.20	8.09	123.0	123.2	2.05	2.03		3.5	4.0	
5/10/2023	6:30:07		Middle	10.3	27.0	30.6	30.7	7.91	7.93	0.00	117.9	118.1	2.19	2.21	2.20	2.5	3.3	4.3
		/ Fina	-			30.7		7.94			118.3		2.22			4.0		-
		/ Fine	Bottom	20.7	26.8	30.8 30.8	30.8	7.65 7.64	7.65	7.65	113.7 113.5	113.6	2.35 2.38	2.37		5.4 6.2	5.8	
			a /			30.4		6.49			96.7		3.11			2.1		
		29	Surface	1.0	27.1	30.5	30.4	6.49	6.49	0.04	96.7	96.7	3.10	3.11		1.8	2.0	
10/10/2023	9:13:12		Middle	10.1	27.8	34.1	34.1	6.20	6.19	6.34	95.4	95.3	3.16	3.18	3.15	3.8	4.1	3.1
10/10/2023	3.13.12		WIGGIE	10.1	27.0	34.1	34.1	6.18	0.13		95.2	33.5	3.19	5.10	5.15	4.3	4.1	5.1
		/ Fine	Bottom	20.2	27.8	34.1	34.1	6.15	6.15	6.15	94.8	94.8	3.16	3.16		4.6	3.4	
						34.1 33.8		6.15 6.44			94.7 98.2		3.16 1.53			2.2 2.1		
		28	Surface	1.0	27.3	33.8	33.7	6.44	6.43		96.2	98.0	1.55	1.50		1.2	1.7	
				10.0		33.8		6.20		6.31	94.5		1.48			1.4		1
12/10/2023	9:31:29		Middle	10.9	27.3	33.8	33.8	6.20	6.20		94.4	94.5	1.45	1.47	1.77	1.9	1.7	2.1
		/ Fine	Bottom	21.8	27.1	34.3	34.3	6.13	6.13	6.13	93.4	93.3	2.32	2.34		1.8	2.9	
			Dottom	21.0	27.1	34.4	34.5	6.12	0.15	0.15	93.2	30.5	2.36	2.54		3.9	2.5	
			Surface	1.0	27.3	29.2	29.2	6.32	6.30		93.9	93.6	1.75	1.77		2.2	2.2	
		28	-			29.2		6.28		6.17	93.3		1.78			2.2		-
14/10/2023	10:30:32		Middle	10.8	27.2	29.3 29.3	29.3	6.03 6.03	6.03		89.5 89.5	89.5	1.90 1.91	1.91	1.97	2.9 2.8	2.9	2.5
		/ Fine	-	-	-	29.4		6.08		-	90.2		2.23			2.0		-
			Bottom	21.5	27.1	29.5	29.4	6.08	6.08	6.08	90.2	90.2	2.25	2.24		2.7	2.4	
			Surface	1.0	27.1	29.3	29.3	6.01	6.01		89.1	89.1	2.54	2.54		5.9	4.3	
		28	Surface	1.0	27.1	29.3	29.3	6.01	0.01	5.99	89.1	09.1	2.54	2.54		2.6	4.3	
16/10/2023	13:11:10		Middle	10.0	27.1	29.3	29.3	5.98	5.98	0.00	88.6	88.6	2.46	2.44	2.29	5.2	4.4	4.6
		15.1				29.3		5.97			88.5		2.42		-	3.5		-
		/ Fine	Bottom	20.0	27.1	29.3 29.3	29.3	5.97 5.97	5.97	5.97	88.4 88.4	88.4	1.87 1.88	1.88		4.2 6.0	5.1	
						29.5		6.21			91.3		2.88			5.0		
		28	Surface	1.0	26.6	29.5	29.5	6.21	6.21		91.3	91.3	2.90	2.89		6.4	5.7	
18/10/2023	13:14:10		Middle	10.1	26.6	29.5	29.5	6.21	6.21	6.21	91.3	91.3	3.15	3.17	3.24	3.2	3.3	
18/10/2023	13:14:10		widdie	10.1	26.6	29.5	29.5	6.21	6.21		91.3	91.3	3.19	3.17	3.24	3.3	3.3	4.3
		/ Fine	Bottom	20.2	26.5	29.5	29.5	6.22	6.22	6.22	91.3	91.3	3.64	3.65		4.1	4.0	
						29.5		6.22	-	-	91.3		3.66			3.8		
		27	Surface	1.0	26.1	29.2 29.2	29.2	6.11 6.10	6.11		88.8 88.7	88.8	2.46 2.44	2.45		5.8 3.8	4.8	
		21				29.2		6.10		6.12	89.1		2.44			2.1		-
21/10/2023	7:01:00		Middle	10.7	26.0	29.2	29.2	6.14	6.14		89.2	89.2	2.52	2.53	2.70	4.3	3.2	3.5
		/ Fine	Dettern	01.4	00.1	29.4	00.4	6.13	0.10	0.10	89.4	00.4	3.09	0.10		2.1	0.5	
			Bottom	21.4	26.1	29.4	29.4	6.13	6.13	6.13	89.4	89.4	3.15	3.12		2.9	2.5	
			Surface	1.0	25.9	29.4	29.4	6.40	6.38		92.9	92.7	2.66	2.65		2.2	3.2	
		27				29.4		6.36		6.23	92.4		2.63			4.1		-
24/10/2023	9:00:28		Middle	10.5	25.9	29.5 29.5	29.5	6.08 6.07	6.08		88.4 88.3	88.4	2.96 2.96	2.96	2.92	2.1 2.9	2.5	2.9
		/ Fine				29.5		6.07			87.8		3.16			2.9		-
		, 1 110	Bottom	21.0	26.0	29.6	29.6	6.03	6.03	6.03	87.7	87.8	3.15	3.16		3.9	3.1	
			Quarteria	1.0	00.0	29.6	00.0	6.18	0.10		90.0	00.0	2.40	0.41		5.7	<u> </u>	
		27	Surface	1.0	26.0	29.6	29.6	6.18	6.18	6.16	90.0	90.0	2.41	2.41		6.2	6.0	
26/10/2023	9:21:14		Middle	9.9	26.0	29.7	29.7	6.15	6.15	0.10	89.5	89.5	2.53	2.52	2.53	6.1	6.5	5.2
	•					29.7		6.14			89.5		2.51			6.9		-
		/ Fine	Bottom	19.7	26.0	29.7	29.7	6.13	6.13	6.13	89.3	89.3	2.69	2.68		3.0	3.2	
						29.7 29.6		6.13 6.39			89.3 93.2		2.66 1.63			3.4 3.3		
		27	Surface	1.0	26.1	29.6	29.6	6.36	6.38		92.8	93.0	1.65	1.64		3.7	3.5	
00/10/0000	10.05.11			46.1		29.6	00.0	6.11	. · ·	6.24	89.1		1.63			3.7		1_
28/10/2023	10:00:11		Middle	10.1	26.1	29.6	29.6	6.11	6.11		89.1	89.1	1.67	1.65	1.70	2.8	3.3	3.4
		/ Fine	Bottom	20.2	26.1	29.6	29.6	6.11	6.11	6.11	89.2	89.2	1.84	1.82		2.9	3.5	
			Dottom	20.2	20.1	29.6	20.0	6.11	0.11	0.11	89.2	00.Z	1.80	1.02		4.0	0.0	<u> </u>
		67	Surface	1.0	25.9	29.7	29.6	6.58	6.55		95.7	95.3	2.62	2.63		4.1	4.7	
		27				29.6		6.51		6.44	94.8		2.63		ŀ	5.3		-
30/10/2023	13:00:15		Middle	11.5	26.0	29.6 29.6	29.6	6.34 6.34	6.34		92.4 92.3	92.4	2.84 2.83	2.84	2.84	2.4 4.0	3.2	4.4
		/ Fine		l	l	29.0		6.34		l	92.3		3.00			4.0 5.5		1
			Bottom	23.0	26.0		29.7	5.57	6.35	6.35	2	92.5	5.00	3.05	1	5.5	5.2	1

Monitoring Station : TKO-M4



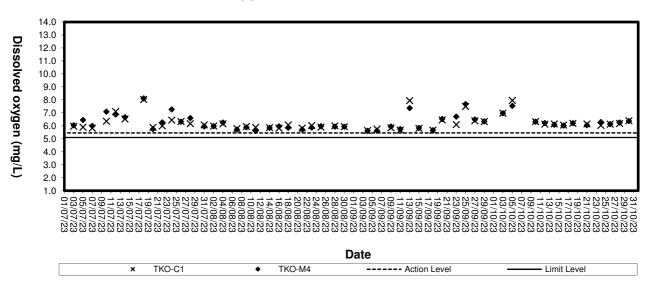
Monitoring						0.11.11	(Bind		(Dissolve	d Oxygen	-	1.1.1. (1)	2.0			
Date	Time	Ambient Temp (°C) / Weather	Monitoring I	Depth (m)	Temp (°C)		ty (ppt)		ed Oxyger	Depth-	Satura	tion (%)		irbidity (NT	U) Depth-		nded Solids	s (mg/L) Depth-
		Condition				Value 29.3	Average	Value 7.15	Average	average	Value 105.9	Average	Value 2.21	Average	average	Value 2.6	Average	averag
		28	Surface	1.0	27.1	29.3 29.3	29.3	7.14 6.84	7.15	6.94	105.8 101.2	105.8	2.22 2.45	2.22		2.8 1.2	2.7	-
3/10/2023	15:19:55		Middle	4.7	27.0	29.3	29.3	6.63	6.74		98.1	99.6	2.47	2.46	2.52	3.9	2.6	2.6
		/ Fine	Bottom	9.3	26.9	29.3 29.3	29.3	6.53 6.50	6.52	6.52	96.4 96.0	96.2	2.87 2.88	2.88		3.0 1.8	2.4	
		28	Surface	1.0	27.1	30.3 30.3	30.3	8.04 8.06	8.05	7.93	119.8 120.1	120.0	1.92 1.86	1.89		1.2 2.1	1.7	
5/10/2023	7:37:13		Middle	4.8	27.0	30.5 30.5	30.5	7.82 7.80	7.81	7.55	116.4 116.1	116.3	2.04 2.05	2.05	2.02	6.0 4.7	5.4	3.1
		/ Fine	Bottom	9.6	27.0	30.7 30.8	30.8	7.58 7.55	7.57	7.57	113.0 112.7	112.9	2.11 2.14	2.13		2.5 2.0	2.3	
		29	Surface	1.0	27.2	31.3 31.3	31.3	6.38 6.39	6.39		95.8 95.9	95.9	2.67 2.69	2.68		3.5 5.5	4.5	
10/10/2023	10:16:06		Middle	4.4	27.5	34.1 34.0	34.0	6.27 6.25	6.26	6.32	96.1 96.0	96.1	2.82	2.83	2.82	2.6 2.0	2.3	3.1
		/ Fine	Bottom	8.9	27.8	33.9 33.9	33.9	6.18 6.17	6.18	6.18	95.1 94.9	95.0	2.94 2.94	2.94		2.3 2.4	2.4	
			Surface	1.0	27.3	33.8	33.8	6.42	6.40		97.9	97.6	1.49	1.49		3.0	3.2	
12/10/2023	10:40:01	28	Middle	4.3	27.3	33.8 33.8	33.8	6.38 6.22	6.21	6.31	97.2 94.8	94.7	1.48 1.47	1.48	1.47	3.4 1.1	1.7	2.3
		/ Fine	Bottom	8.5	27.3	33.8 33.8	33.8	6.20 6.17	6.17	6.17	94.5 93.9	93.9	1.49 1.46	1.45		2.3 2.5	2.1	•
			Surface	1.0	27.2	33.8 29.3	29.3	6.16 6.13	6.12		93.9 90.9	90.8	1.44 1.64	1.67		1.7 3.5	2.8	
14/10/2023	11.40.07	28				29.3 29.3		6.11 6.04		6.08	90.7 89.8		1.69 1.86		1.07	2.0 3.4		-
14/10/2023	11:40:37	/ Fine	Middle	4.2	27.3	29.3 29.3	29.3	6.04 6.00	6.04		89.7 89.1	89.8	1.88 2.06	1.87	1.87	3.8 2.7	3.6	2.9
			Bottom	8.5	27.2	29.3 29.2	29.3	6.00 5.97	6.00	6.00	89.0 88.5	89.1	2.07 2.39	2.07		2.0 5.3	2.4	
		28	Surface	1.0	27.1	29.2 29.3	29.2	5.97 5.97	5.97	5.97	88.5 88.4	88.5	2.36 2.45	2.38		3.7	4.5	-
16/10/2023	14:14:06	(5)	Middle	4.7	27.1	29.3	29.3	5.97	5.97		88.4	88.4	2.47	2.46	2.35	4.8	4.3	5.0
		/ Fine	Bottom	9.4	27.1	29.3 29.3	29.3	5.96 5.96	5.96	5.96	88.3 88.3	88.3	2.23 2.21	2.22		6.3 6.4	6.4	
		28	Surface	1.0	26.5	29.5 29.5	29.5	6.20 6.20	6.20	6.21	91.1 91.1	91.1	2.91 2.91	2.91		1.6 2.2	1.9	
18/10/2023	14:16:06		Middle	4.5	26.5	29.5 29.5	29.5	6.21 6.21	6.21	0.2	91.2 91.2	91.2	3.26 3.25	3.26	3.18	5.1 6.9	6.0	4.9
		/ Fine	Bottom	9.1	26.6	29.5 29.5	29.5	6.21 6.21	6.21	6.21	91.2 91.2	91.2	3.39 3.34	3.37		6.6 6.9	6.8	
		27	Surface	1.0	26.2	29.0 29.0	29.0	6.01 5.99	6.00		87.6 87.2	87.4	2.42 2.40	2.41		5.3 3.6	4.5	
21/10/2023	8:10:11		Middle	4.4	26.2	29.0 29.0	29.0	5.88 5.86	5.87	5.94	85.7 85.4	85.6	2.70 2.71	2.71	2.68	4.9 1.3	- 3.1	3.7
		/ Fine	Bottom	8.8	26.2	29.1 29.1	29.1	5.81 5.81	5.81	5.81	84.8 84.8	84.8	2.92	2.91		4.1	3.6	1
		27	Surface	1.0	25.8	29.5 29.5	29.5	6.26 6.22	6.24		90.8 90.4	90.6	2.72	2.73		4.0	4.3	
24/10/2023	10:05:05	21	Middle	3.9	25.9	29.5	29.5	6.07	6.07	6.15	88.2	88.2	3.09	3.11	2.99	1.5	2.3	3.2
		/ Fine	Bottom	7.9	25.9	29.5 29.5	29.5	6.06 6.04	6.04	6.04	88.1 87.9	87.9	3.12 3.15	3.15		3.0 3.5	3.2	
			Surface	1.0	26.0	29.5 29.7	29.7	6.04 6.14	6.14		87.8 89.5	89.5	3.14 2.67	2.67		2.8 4.6	5.1	
26/10/2023	10:27:05	27	Middle	4.5	26.0	29.7 29.7	29.7	6.14 6.14	6.14	6.14	89.5 89.5	89.5	2.67 2.76	2.80	2.78	5.6 4.7	5.6	5.2
20/10/2023	10.27.05	/ Fine				29.7 29.7		6.14 6.13			89.5 89.3		2.84 2.87		2.70	6.4 4.3		- 0.2
			Bottom	9.1	26.0	29.7 29.6	29.7	6.13 6.40	6.13	6.13	89.3 93.1	89.3	2.89 1.68	2.88		5.4 5.9	4.9	
		27	Surface	1.0	25.9	29.6 29.6	29.6	6.37 6.13	6.39	6.26	92.7 89.6	92.9	1.66	1.67		3.6 4.8	4.8	-
28/10/2023	11:07:05	/ Fine	Middle	4.2	26.2	29.6	29.6	6.13	6.13		89.4	89.5	1.58	1.59	1.59	3.7	4.3	4.0
		/ Fille	Bottom	8.3	26.1	29.6 29.6	29.6	6.10 6.10	6.10	6.10	89.0 89.0	89.0	1.50	1.52		2.1 3.6	2.9	
		27	Surface	1.0	25.5	29.9 29.8	29.8	6.62 6.58	6.60	6.51	95.8 95.4	95.6	2.54 2.59	2.57		4.5 5.0	4.8	
30/10/2023	14:15:24		Middle	4.5	26.0	29.6 29.6	29.6	6.43 6.40	6.42	0.01	93.6 93.3	93.5	2.62 2.64	2.63	2.66	5.2 2.6	3.9	4.4
		/ Fine	Bottom	9.1	26.0	29.6 29.6	29.6	6.32 6.31	6.32	6.32	92.1 91.9	92.0	2.76 2.78	2.77		3.4 5.5	4.5	
	I	1	I	í –	i		I	5.51	1	i	50		10		i	5.5	1	<u> </u>



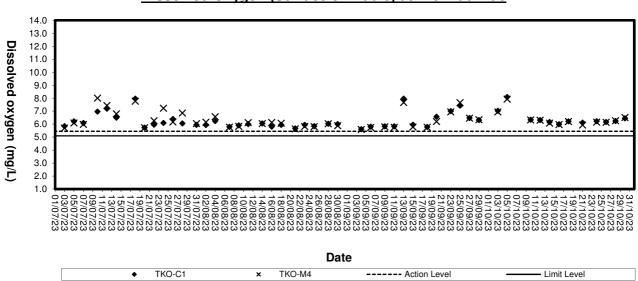
Appendix D3

Graphical Plots of Impact Marine Water Quality Monitoring Data



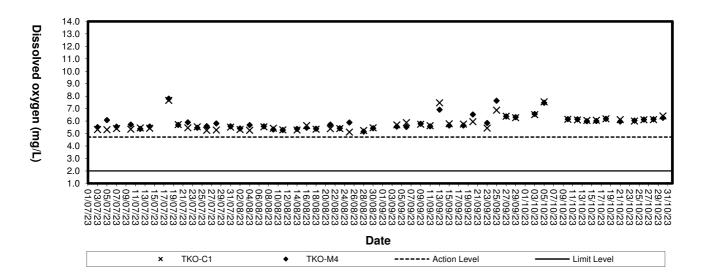


Dissolved Oxygen (Surface & Middle) at Mid-Flood Tide



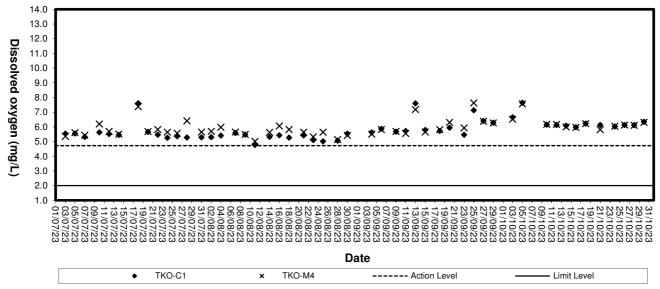
Dissolved Oxygen (Surface & Middle) at Mid-Ebb Tide



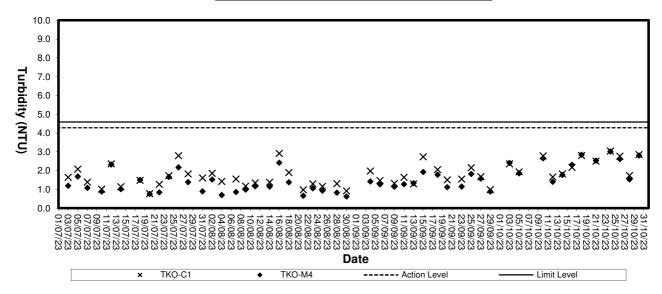


Dissolved Oxygen (Bottom) at Mid-Flood Tide



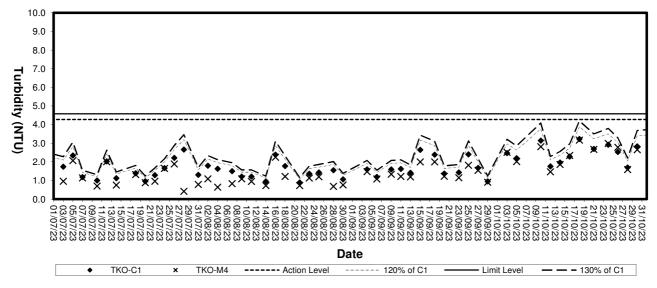




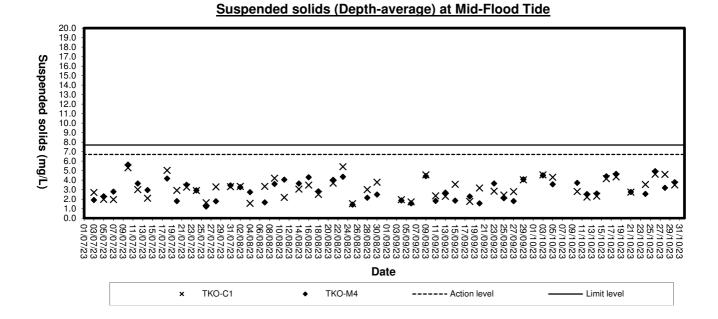


Turbidity (Depth-average) at Mid-Flood Tide

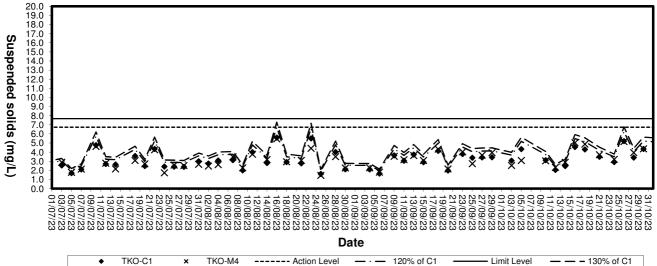
Turbidity(Depth-average) at Mid-Ebb Tide







Suspended Solids (Depth-average) at Mid-Ebb Tide





Appendix D4

Impact Marine Water Quality Monitoring Results (3RS Project)

Monitoring Station : TKO-C1a



Date	Time	Ambient Temp (°C) / Weather	Monitorir		Temp	Salinit	y (ppt)	Dissolv	red Oxyger	ı (mg/L)		d Oxygen tion (%)	Τι	urbidity (NT		Susper	nded Solids	
Dale	Time	(°C) / Weather Condition	(n	n)	(°C)	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Depth- average
		28	Surface	1.0	27.2	29.3 29.3	29.3	7.12 7.11	7.12		105.7 105.5	105.6	2.05 2.08	2.07		2.5 2.4	2.5	
3/10/2023	9:16:15		Middle	9.5	27.1	29.4	29.4	6.76	6.75	6.93	100.2	100.0	2.41	2.42	2.39	4.2	3.6	2.8
		/ Fine	Dettern	10.1	26.9	29.4 29.4	00.4	6.74 6.50	6.40	6.49	99.7 96.0	95.9	2.43 2.66	0.00		3.0 2.2		
			Bottom	19.1	26.9	29.4 30.3	29.4	6.48 8.37	6.49	6.49	95.7 124.7	95.9	2.69 1.83	2.68		2.3	2.3	
		28	Surface	1.0	27.1	30.3	30.4	8.34	8.36	8.15	124.7	124.5	1.87	1.85		2.7 4.6	3.7	
5/10/2023	9:20:07		Middle	9.6	27.0	30.6 30.6	30.6	7.94 7.96	7.95	0.15	118.3 118.6	118.5	1.97 2.02	2.00	1.98	2.4 3.2	2.8	4.2
		/ Fine	Bottom	19.2	26.8	30.7	30.8	7.61	7.63	7.63	113.1	113.4	2.09	2.10		4.4	6.2	1
						30.8 30.4		7.65 6.44			113.7 95.9		2.10 2.80	-		7.9 3.0		
		29	Surface	1.0	27.1	30.7	30.6	6.44	6.44	6.36	96.1	96.0	2.79	2.80		3.0	3.0	
10/10/2023	14:58:07		Middle	9.7	27.6	34.1 34.0	34.1	6.28 6.26	6.27		96.3 96.1	96.2	2.76 2.76	2.76	2.78	5.9 6.3	6.1	4.1
		/ Fine	Bottom	19.5	27.8	34.0 34.0	34.0	6.16 6.15	6.16	6.16	94.8 94.7	94.8	2.77 2.77	2.77		4.0 2.1	3.1	
			Surface	1.0	27.3	33.8	33.8	6.35	6.34		96.8	96.6	1.41	1.42		1.8	2.7	
		28		1.0		33.8 33.9		6.32 6.17		6.25	96.3 94.0		1.43 1.34	1.42		3.6 4.7		ł
12/10/2023	15:47:04		Middle	10.6	27.2	33.9	33.9	6.17	6.17		93.9	94.0	1.31	1.33	1.74	3.8	4.3	3.4
		/ Fine	Bottom	21.2	27.1	34.2 34.3	34.2	6.12 6.11	6.12	6.12	93.2 93.1	93.2	2.44 2.48	2.46		2.0 4.6	3.3	
			Surface	1.0	26.8	29.5	29.5	6.33	6.32		93.4	93.2	1.58	1.60		4.7	3.6	
14/10/2023	16:20:13	28	Middle	10.9	27.2	29.5 29.3	29.3	6.30 6.05	6.05	6.18	93.0 89.8	89.8	1.62 1.80	1.82	1.82	2.4 3.3	3.3	3.6
14/10/2023	10.20.13	/ Fine	wildule	10.9	21.2	29.4 29.4	29.3	6.05 6.04	6.05		89.7 89.7	09.0	1.83 2.03	1.02	1.02	3.3 4.9	3.3	. 3.0
		71116	Bottom	21.7	27.1	29.4	29.4	6.04	6.04	6.04	89.7	89.7	2.06	2.05		2.8	3.9	
		28	Surface	1.0	27.1	29.3 29.3	29.3	6.04 6.04	6.04		89.5 89.5	89.5	2.34 2.32	2.33		4.7	4.4	
16/10/2023	8:26:06		Middle	9.6	27.1	29.3	29.3	6.03	6.03	6.04	89.4	89.4	2.40	2.42	2.26	3.8	3.4	4.0
		/ Fine	D	10.1	07.4	29.3 29.3	00.0	6.03 6.02			89.4 89.2		2.43 2.03			3.0 4.2		
			Bottom	19.1	27.1	29.3	29.3	6.02	6.02	6.02	89.2	89.2	2.05	2.04		4.5	4.4	
		28	Surface	1.0	26.6	29.5 29.5	29.5	6.20 6.20	6.20	6.20	91.2 91.2	91.2	2.53 2.53	2.53		4.5 4.6	4.6	
18/10/2023	9:27:09		Middle	9.5	26.6	29.5 29.5	29.5	6.19 6.19	6.19	0.20	91.0 90.9	91.0	2.54 2.55	2.55	2.76	3.2 4.6	3.9	3.8
		/ Fine	Bottom	19.0	26.6	29.5	29.5	6.18	6.18	6.18	90.8	90.9	3.20	3.21		2.8	2.9	1
						29.5 29.3		6.18 6.37			90.9 92.8		3.22 2.63			3.0 4.0		
		27	Surface	1.0	26.1	29.3	29.3	6.35	6.36	6.26	92.4	92.6	2.65	2.64		3.0	3.5	
21/10/2023	10:45:25		Middle	10.5	26.1	29.3 29.3	29.3	6.15 6.15	6.15		89.6 89.5	89.6	2.86 2.84	2.85	2.97	3.2 2.9	3.1	3.8
		/ Fine	Bottom	20.9	26.1	29.4 29.4	29.4	6.10 6.09	6.10	6.10	88.9 88.8	88.9	3.42 3.40	3.41		4.4 5.3	4.9	
			Surface	1.0	25.7	29.6	29.6	6.31	6.29		91.5	91.3	3.04	3.03		3.2	3.1	
		27				29.6 29.5		6.27 6.11	-	6.20	91.0 88.9		3.02 3.05	-		2.9 4.7		
24/10/2023	14:17:02		Middle	10.3	25.9	29.5	29.5	6.09	6.10		88.6	88.8	3.06	3.06	3.12	2.8	3.8	3.5
		/ Fine	Bottom	20.6	26.0	29.5 29.6	29.5	6.03 6.03	6.03	6.03	87.8 87.7	87.8	3.26 3.28	3.27		4.3 3.1	3.7	
		27	Surface	1.0	26.0	29.7 29.7	29.7	6.14 6.14	6.14		89.4 89.4	89.4	2.70 2.70	2.70		5.1 5.1	5.1	
26/10/2023	14:30:06	27	Middle	9.5	26.0	29.7	29.7	6.13	6.13	6.14	89.3	89.3	2.77	2.78	2.77	4.5	4.7	4.6
20/10/2020	14.00.00	/ Fine				29.7 29.7		6.13 6.11			89.3 89.1		2.79 2.85	-	2.77	4.8 4.6		
			Bottom	19.0	26.0	29.7	29.7	6.11	6.11	6.11	89.1	89.1	2.82	2.84		3.6	4.1	
		27	Surface	1.0	25.9	29.7 29.7	29.7	6.40 6.36	6.38	c 07	93.1 92.6	92.9	1.92 1.96	1.94		3.1 4.6	3.9	
28/10/2023	15:47:06		Middle	10.6	26.1	29.6	29.6	6.11	6.11	6.25	89.2	89.2	1.65	1.67	1.82	4.4	4.5	4.5
		/ Fine	Bottom	21.2	26.1	29.6 29.6	20.6	6.11 6.12	6.12	6.12	89.2 89.3	80.2	1.68 1.89	1 95		4.5 5.3	5.2	
			Bottom	21.2	∠o.1	29.6	29.6	6.12	0.12	0.12	89.3	89.3	1.81	1.85		5.1	5.2	<u> </u>
		27	Surface	1.0	25.6	29.9 29.8	29.8	6.59 6.57	6.58	6.48	95.5 95.2	95.4	2.53 2.51	2.52		3.5 5.9	4.7	
30/10/2023	8:20:12		Middle	10.4	26.0	29.6 29.6	29.6	6.38 6.37	6.38	0.40	93.0 92.8	92.9	2.75 2.72	2.74	2.51	2.9 3.5	3.2	4.0
		/ Fine	Bottom	20.8	26.0	29.6	29.6	6.31	6.31	6.31	91.9	91.9	2.30	2.28		4.3	4.2	1
			Dottom	20.0	20.0	29.6	23.0	6.31	0.01	0.01	91.9	51.5	2.26	2.20		4.0	7.2	

Monitoring Station : TKO-M4a



Date	Time	Ambient Temp (°C) / Weather	Monitorir		Temp	Salinit	ty (ppt)	Dissolv	ed Oxyger	i (mg/L)		d Oxygen tion (%)	Tu	irbidity (NT	U)	Susper	nded Solids	s (mg/L)
Date		(°C) / Weather Condition	(n	n)	(°C)	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Depth- average
		28	Surface	1.0	27.1	29.3 29.3	29.3	7.11 7.11	7.11		105.4 105.4	105.4	2.10 2.11	2.11		2.8 2.1	2.5	
3/10/2023	9:34:19	20	Middle	7.6	27.0	29.3	29.4	6.74	6.73	6.92	99.7	99.6	2.11	2.39	2.36	2.1	3.3	3.3
3/10/2023	9.34.19	(Fire -	wilddie	7.0	27.0	29.4	29.4	6.72	0.73		99.4	99.0	2.40	2.39	2.30	3.7	3.3	- 3.3
		/ Fine	Bottom	15.2	26.8	29.4 29.4	29.4	6.46 6.45	6.46	6.46	95.3 95.1	95.2	2.58 2.59	2.59		4.8 3.2	4.0	
			Surface	1.0	27.1	30.4	30.4	8.19	8.17		122.1	121.8	1.88	1.88		5.4	5.2	
		28				30.4 30.5		8.15 7.75		7.98	121.5 115.3		1.87 1.96			4.9 5.9		
5/10/2023	9:34:04		Middle	7.5	27.0	30.6	30.6	7.81	7.78		116.4	115.9	1.99	1.98	2.02	3.7	4.8	4.2
		/ Fine	Bottom	15.0	26.9	30.7 30.7	30.7	7.54 7.57	7.56	7.56	112.2 112.7	112.5	2.24 2.20	2.22		2.9 2.4	2.7	
			Surface	1.0	27.3	31.5	31.5	6.39	6.39		96.1	96.1	2.68	2.68		5.0	5.5	
		29				31.5 33.9		6.39 6.22		6.30	96.1 95.6		2.68 2.75			5.9 3.3		-
10/10/2023	15:10:11		Middle	7.5	27.8	33.9	33.9	6.19	6.21		95.1	95.4	2.74	2.75	2.71	2.3	2.8	4.4
		/ Fine	Bottom	15.0	27.8	33.9 33.9	33.9	6.16 6.16	6.16	6.16	94.8 94.8	94.8	2.73 2.70	2.72		4.9 4.7	4.8	
			Curfage	1.0	27.3	33.8	33.8	6.43	6.41		94.0	97.7	1.32	1.34		2.0	2.5	
		28	Surface	1.0	27.3	33.8	33.0	6.38	0.41	6.31	97.3	97.7	1.36	1.34	-	2.9	2.5	-
12/10/2023	16:02:59		Middle	9.8	27.3	33.8 33.8	33.8	6.23 6.21	6.22		94.9 94.5	94.7	1.42 1.39	1.41	1.76	2.5 2.1	2.3	2.8
		/ Fine	Bottom	19.5	27.1	34.2	34.3	6.13	6.13	6.13	93.4	93.3	2.54	2.55		4.9	3.6	
						34.3 29.3		6.12 6.09			93.2 90.5		2.55 1.61			2.3 4.4		
		28	Surface	1.0	27.2	29.3	29.3	6.08	6.09	6.06	90.4	90.5	1.62	1.62		4.5	4.5	
14/10/2023	16:36:40		Middle	10.0	27.2	29.4 29.4	29.4	6.03 6.03	6.03	0.00	89.4 89.5	89.5	1.85 1.86	1.86	1.84	2.5 4.5	3.5	4.2
		/ Fine	Bottom	20.1	27.1	29.5	29.5	6.04	6.04	6.04	89.6	89.6	2.04	2.05		4.0	4.8	
			Dottom	20.1	27.1	29.5	23.5	6.04 6.04	0.04	0.04	89.6 89.5	03.0	2.06	2.05		5.5 5.4	4.0	
		28	Surface	1.0	27.1	29.3 29.3	29.3	6.04	6.04	0.04	89.5 89.5	89.5	2.10 2.05	2.08		5.4 4.1	4.8	
16/10/2023	8:38:05		Middle	7.6	27.1	29.3	29.3	6.03	6.03	6.04	89.4	89.4	2.05	2.04	1.95	3.8	4.0	4.3
		/ Fine				29.3 29.3		6.03 6.02			89.4 89.2		2.02 1.72		-	4.1 3.9		
			Bottom	15.3	27.1	29.3	29.3	6.01	6.02	6.02	89.1	89.2	1.74	1.73		4.6	4.3	
		28	Surface	1.0	26.6	29.5 29.5	29.5	6.20 6.20	6.20		91.1 91.1	91.1	2.59 2.59	2.59		3.4 2.5	3.0	
18/10/2023	9:39:07		Middle	7.4	26.6	29.5	29.5	6.19	6.19	6.20	91.0	91.0	2.63	2.64	2.84	3.6	3.2	3.2
10,10,2020	0.00107	/ Fine			20.0	29.5 29.5	20.0	6.19 6.19	0.10		91.0 90.9		2.65 3.26	2.01	2.01	2.8 3.5	0.2	-
		/1110	Bottom	14.8	26.6	29.5	29.5	6.19	6.19	6.19	90.9	90.9	3.29	3.28		3.3	3.4	
		27	Surface	1.0	26.1	29.3 29.3	29.3	6.24 6.22	6.23		90.9	90.8	2.64 2.68	2.66		2.6 4.4	3.5	
01/10/0000	11.05.00	21	Middle	10.0	00.1	29.3	00.4	6.22	0.10	6.17	90.6 89.0	00.0	3.03	0.04	0.00	4.4	4.4	
21/10/2023	11:05:20		wilddie	10.2	26.1	29.4	29.4	6.10	6.10		88.9	89.0	3.05	3.04	3.06	3.7	4.1	4.1
		/ Fine	Bottom	20.5	26.1	29.4 29.4	29.4	6.07 6.08	6.08	6.08	88.6 88.6	88.6	3.45 3.48	3.47		5.6 3.7	4.7	
			Surface	1.0	25.8	29.5	29.5	6.30	6.28		91.3	91.1	2.83	2.85		2.5	3.5	
		27				29.5 29.5		6.25 6.07		6.17	90.8 88.3		2.87 3.24			4.5 4.9		-
24/10/2023	14:34:04		Middle	8.7	25.9	29.5	29.5	6.06	6.07		88.2	88.3	3.26	3.25	3.17	4.3	4.6	4.1
		/ Fine	Bottom	17.5	26.0	29.6 29.6	29.6	6.03 6.03	6.03	6.03	87.8 87.8	87.8	3.41 3.43	3.42		3.8 4.3	4.1	
			Surface	1.0	26.0	29.7	29.7	6.13	6.14		89.4	89.4	2.60	2.64		4.7	4.8	
		27	Sunace	1.0	20.0	29.7	23.1	6.14	0.14	6.13	89.4	03.4	2.67	2.04	-	4.8	4.0	-
26/10/2023	14:41:06		Middle	7.5	26.0	29.7 29.7	29.7	6.13 6.13	6.13		89.3 89.3	89.3	2.76 2.71	2.74	2.64	3.1 4.2	3.7	4.4
		/ Fine	Bottom	15.0	26.0	29.7	29.7	6.12	6.12	6.12	89.2	89.2	2.57	2.56		4.6	4.9	
						29.7 29.7		6.12 6.30			89.1 91.7		2.55 1.37			5.2 4.5		
		27	Surface	1.0	26.0	29.6	29.6	6.27	6.29	6.20	91.3	91.5	1.42	1.40		4.7	4.6	
28/10/2023	16:03:05		Middle	9.2	26.1	29.6 29.6	29.6	6.12 6.12	6.12		89.3 89.3	89.3	1.71 1.73	1.72	1.66	4.9 3.9	4.4	4.2
		/ Fine	Bottom	18.4	26.1	29.6	29.6	6.12	6.12	6.12	89.4	89.4	1.87	1.87	1	4.7	3.6	1
			DOLIOIII	10.4	20.1	29.6	23.0	6.12	0.12	0.12	89.4	05.4	1.87	1.07		2.5	0.0	_
		27	Surface	1.0	25.9	29.7 29.6	29.7	6.50 6.48	6.49	6.40	94.6 94.3	94.5	2.67 2.68	2.68		4.9 3.7	4.3	
30/10/2023	8:35:20		Middle	9.7	26.0	29.6	29.6	6.35	6.35	6.42	92.5	92.5	2.82	2.83	2.57	2.8	2.9	3.8
		/ Fine				29.6 29.6		6.34 6.29			92.4 91.6		2.84 2.20			3.0 4.2		
			Bottom	19.3	26.0	29.6	29.6	6.28	6.29	6.29	91.5	91.6	2.18	2.19		4.1	4.2	1

Monitoring Station : TKO-M5



J	Station :	Ambient Temp				Salinit	y (ppt)	Dissolv	red Oxyger	n (mg/L)		d Oxygen tion (%)	Tu	urbidity (NT	Ū)	Susper	nded Solids	s (mg/L)
Date	Time	(°C) / Weather Condition	Monitorir (n	ng Depth n)	Temp (°C)	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Depth- average
		28	Surface	1.0	27.2	29.3 29.3	29.3	7.06 7.04	7.05	-	104.8 104.3	104.6	1.95 1.94	1.95		4.5 3.6	4.1	
3/10/2023	09:53:18		Middle	7.4	27.0	29.4 29.4	29.4	6.72 6.71	6.72	6.88	99.4 99.1	99.3	2.31 2.35	2.33	2.27	4.8 4.1	4.5	3.6
		/ Fine	Bottom	14.9	26.8	29.4 29.4	29.4	6.45 6.43	6.44	6.44	95.1 94.8	95.0	2.52 2.53	2.53		3.0 1.8	2.4	
		28	Surface	1.0	27.0	30.4 30.5 30.6	30.5	7.91 7.89 7.64	7.90	7.78	117.7 117.4 113.7	117.6	2.09 2.12 2.24	2.11		2.4 3.5 4.3	3.0	
5/10/2023	09:46:03	/ Fine	Middle	7.6	26.9	30.0 30.7 30.9	30.7	7.69	7.67		114.4 110.3	114.1	2.30 2.35	2.27	2.25	6.4 3.9	5.4	3.9
			Bottom Surface	15.3 1.0	26.7 27.1	30.9 30.7	30.9 30.7	7.44 6.42	7.43 6.42	7.43	110.6 95.9	110.5 96.0	2.37 2.78	2.36 2.78		2.9 4.4	3.4 4.3	
10/10/2023	15:28:06	28	Middle	7.6	27.5	30.7 34.1	34.1	6.42 6.29	6.28	6.35	96.0 96.3	96.3	2.77 2.71	2.72	2.78	4.2	3.9	3.8
		/ Fine	Bottom	15.2	27.8	34.0 33.9 34.0	33.9	6.27 6.18 6.16	6.17	6.17	96.2 95.0 94.8	94.9	2.72 2.83 2.86	2.85		2.9 3.7 2.8	3.3	
		28	Surface	1.0	27.3	33.8 33.8	33.8	6.22 6.20	6.21	0.10	94.8 94.5	94.7	1.35	1.38		2.2	3.0	
12/10/2023	16:20:14		Middle	7.8	27.3	33.8 33.8	33.8	6.16 6.15	6.16	6.18	93.8 93.7	93.8	1.38 1.37	1.38	1.56	2.2 3.2	2.7	3.6
		/ Fine	Bottom	15.6	27.2	34.0 34.1	34.0	6.14 6.13	6.14	6.14	93.5 93.4	93.5	1.91	1.93		5.6 4.4	5.0	
		28	Surface	1.0	27.2	29.3 29.3 29.3	29.3	6.07 6.07 6.02	6.07	6.04	90.1 90.1 89.3	90.1	1.55 1.57 1.74	1.56		3.3 5.7 2.5	4.5	-
14/10/2023	16:50:31	/ Fine	Middle Bottom	7.3	27.2	29.3 29.4	29.3 29.4	6.01 6.00	6.02	6.00	89.3 89.0	89.3 89.1	1.79 2.04	1.77 2.06	1.79	4.5	3.5 3.4	3.8
			Surface	14.0	27.2	29.4 29.3	29.4	6.00 6.03	6.03	0.00	89.1 89.3	89.3	2.07 2.28	2.06		2.9 5.5	5.1	
16/10/2023	08:56:05	28	Middle	7.5	27.1	29.3 29.3 29.3	29.3	6.03 6.02 6.02	6.02	6.03	89.3 89.2 89.2	89.2	2.24 2.31 2.35	2.33	2.19	4.6	3.6	4.6
		/ Fine	Bottom	15.0	27.1	29.3 29.3	29.3	6.00 6.00	6.00	6.00	88.9 88.9	88.9	1.96	1.98		3.4 5.3 5.1	5.2	
		28	Surface	1.0	26.6	29.5 29.5	29.5	6.20 6.20	6.20	6.20	91.1 91.1	91.1	2.58 2.60	2.59		5.5 3.3	4.4	
18/10/2023	09:57:07	(5)	Middle	7.4	26.6	29.5 29.5	29.5	6.19 6.19	6.19	0.20	91.0 91.0	91.0	2.79 2.74	2.77	2.91	2.9 3.8	3.4	3.5
		/ Fine	Bottom	14.8	26.6	29.5 29.5 29.2	29.5	6.19 6.19 6.13	6.19	6.19	91.1 91.1 88.9	91.1	3.38 3.39 2.74	3.39		2.5 3.0 2.0	2.8	
21/10/2023	11:20:11	27	Surface Middle	1.0 7.9	25.9 26.2	29.2 29.1	29.2 29.1	6.08 5.89	6.11 5.90	6.00	88.3 85.9	88.6 85.9	2.74 2.79	2.74	2.91	1.8 3.2	1.9 3.1	2.6
21/10/2023	11.20.11	/ Fine	Bottom	15.7	26.1	29.1 29.4	29.1	5.90 6.04	6.05	6.05	85.9 87.9	88.0	2.78 3.20	3.21	2.91	2.9 3.0	2.8	2.0
		27	Surface	1.0	25.7	29.4 29.4 29.4	29.4	6.05 6.29 6.25	6.27		88.1 91.1 90.6	90.9	3.22 2.97 2.98	2.98		2.5 4.6 2.3	3.5	
24/10/2023	14:51:06		Middle	7.6	25.9	29.4 29.4 29.5	29.4	6.14 6.13	6.14	6.20	89.3 89.1	89.2	3.02	3.03	3.17	3.7 5.3	4.5	4.3
		/ Fine	Bottom	15.2	26.0	29.5 29.5	29.5	6.05 6.04	6.05	6.05	88.0 87.9	88.0	3.49 3.50	3.50		4.2 5.6	4.9	
		27	Surface	1.0	26.0	29.7 29.7	29.7	6.14 6.14	6.14	6.14	89.4 89.4	89.4	2.58 2.56	2.57		3.9 4.7	4.3	
26/10/2023	15:00:07	/ Fine	Middle	7.5	26.0	29.7 29.7 29.7	29.7	6.13 6.13 6.12	6.13		89.4 89.4 89.2	89.4	2.68 2.65 2.68	2.67	2.63	4.5 5.3 4.8	4.9	4.5
			Bottom	15.0	26.0	29.7 29.7 29.7	29.7	6.12 6.36	6.12	6.12	89.2 92.7	89.2	2.65 1.74	2.67		3.9 3.2	4.4	
28/10/2023	16:21:06	27	Surface Middle	1.0 7.4	26.0 26.1	29.6 29.6	29.6 29.6	6.34 6.12	6.35 6.12	6.24	92.4 89.4	92.6 89.4	1.76 1.69	1.75	1.75	4.4 4.4	3.8 4.2	4.2
		/ Fine	Bottom	14.8	26.1	29.6 29.6	29.6	6.12 6.11	6.11	6.11	89.3 89.2	89.2	1.71 1.80	1.79		4.0	4.6	
		27	Surface	1.0	25.9	29.6 29.7 29.6	29.7	6.11 6.60 6.57	6.59	<u> </u>	89.2 96.0 95.6	95.8	1.78 2.65 2.63	2.64	<u> </u>	4.5 4.3 4.1	4.2	
30/10/2023	08:53:16		Middle	7.1	26.0	29.6 29.6	29.6	6.32 6.32	6.32	6.45	92.1 92.0	92.1	2.76 2.77	2.77	2.55	4.1	5.1	4.7
		/ Fine	Bottom	14.1	26.0	29.6 29.6	29.6	6.28 6.27	6.28	6.28	91.4 91.4	91.4	2.23 2.26	2.25		4.7	4.7	1

Monitoring Station : TKO-C1a



Date	Time	Ambient Temp	Monitorir	ng Depth	Temp	Salini	ty (ppt)	Dissolv	ved Oxyger	n (mg/L)		d Oxygen tion (%)	Tu	urbidity (NT	U)	Susper	nded Solids	s (mg/L)
Date	Time	(°C) / Weather Condition	(r	n)	(°C)	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Depth- average
		28	Surface	1.0	27.2	29.3 29.3	29.3	7.18 7.18	7.18		106.5 106.6	106.5	2.08 2.09	2.09		2.0 3.9	3.0	
3/10/2023	14:17:58	20	Middle	9.1	27.1	29.3	29.3	6.83	6.82	7.00	101.2	101.0	2.45	2.45	2.44	6.3	5.4	3.6
		/ Fine				29.3 29.4		6.81 6.63		0.00	100.7 97.9		2.44 2.81			4.4 2.5		
			Bottom	18.2	26.9	29.4	29.4	6.61	6.62	6.62	97.6	97.8	2.79	2.80		2.4	2.5	
		28	Surface	1.0	27.1	30.4 30.5	30.5	7.95 7.91	7.93	7.77	118.5 118.1	118.3	1.96 1.98	1.97		3.8 4.3	4.1	
5/10/2023	6:53:31		Middle	9.3	27.0	30.6 30.6	30.6	7.62 7.59	7.61	1.11	113.6 113.1	113.4	2.07	2.09	2.11	4.0 4.4	4.2	4.3
		/ Fine	Bottom	18.7	27.0	30.8	30.8	7.40	7.39	7.39	110.5	110.3	2.27	2.28		5.2	4.7	
			Surface	1.0	27.1	30.8 30.7	30.7	7.37 6.43	6.44		110.0 96.1	96.1	2.29 2.74	2.74		4.1 3.6	4.7	
		28				30.6 34.3		6.44 6.29		6.36	96.1 96.4		2.73 2.95			5.8 2.1		-
10/10/2023	9:28:07		Middle	9.0	27.5	34.2	34.2	6.27	6.28		96.3	96.4	2.99	2.97	2.92	2.2	2.2	3.2
		/ Fine	Bottom	18.0	27.8	34.0 34.0	34.0	6.18 6.16	6.17	6.17	95.1 94.9	95.0	3.06 3.04	3.05		2.9 2.6	2.8	
		28	Surface	1.0	27.3	33.8 33.8	33.8	6.34 6.32	6.33		96.6 96.2	96.4	1.40 1.41	1.41		3.9 5.1	4.5	
12/10/2023	9:48:09	20	Middle	10.0	27.3	33.8	33.8	6.18	6.18	6.25	94.1	94.1	1.40	1.40	1.72	2.4	3.0	3.1
12,10,2020	0.10.00	/ Fine				33.8 34.1		6.17 6.13			94.0 93.4		1.39 2.34			3.5 2.0		-
			Bottom	20.1	27.1	34.2	34.2	6.13	6.13	6.13	93.3	93.4	2.38	2.36		1.6	1.8	
		28	Surface	1.0	26.6	29.7 29.6	29.6	6.42 6.38	6.40	6.22	94.5 94.0	94.3	1.75 1.77	1.76		2.8 4.6	3.7	
14/10/2023	10:50:10		Middle	10.3	27.2	29.4 29.4	29.4	6.03 6.03	6.03	0.22	89.4 89.5	89.5	1.86 1.89	1.88	1.93	3.9 2.5	3.2	3.4
		/ Fine	Bottom	20.5	27.1	29.4	29.4	6.06	6.06	6.06	89.8	89.9	2.14	2.15		2.9	3.3	
			Surface	1.0	27.1	29.5 29.3	29.3	6.06 5.97	5.97		89.9 88.5	88.5	2.16 2.73	0.70		3.7 4.9	4.6	
		28	Surface	1.0	27.1	29.3 29.3	29.3	5.97 5.96	5.97	5.97	88.5 88.4	88.5	2.72 2.49	2.73		4.3 4.8	4.6	-
16/10/2023	13:26:06		Middle	9.1	27.1	29.3	29.3	5.96	5.96		88.4	88.4	2.49	2.47	2.34	3.2	4.0	4.4
		/ Fine	Bottom	18.2	27.1	29.3 29.3	29.3	5.98 5.98	5.98	5.98	88.6 88.6	88.6	1.83 1.84	1.84		4.5 4.6	4.6	
		28	Surface	1.0	26.6	29.5 29.5	29.5	6.20 6.20	6.20		91.1 91.1	91.1	2.96 2.95	2.96		4.4 5.9	5.2	
18/10/2023	13:28:05		Middle	8.7	26.6	29.5	29.5	6.20	6.20	6.20	91.1	91.1	3.25	3.27	3.22	4.2	4.3	4.6
		/ Fine	Dettern	17.4	00.0	29.5 29.5	00.5	6.20 6.20	C 00	0.00	91.1 91.2	01.0	3.28 3.44	0.45		4.4 3.1	4.0	•
			Bottom	17.4	26.6	29.5 29.2	29.5	6.20 6.42	6.20	6.20	91.2 93.4	91.2	3.46 2.44	3.45		5.5 4.3	4.3	
		27	Surface	1.0	26.1	29.2	29.2	6.39	6.41	6.27	92.9	93.2	2.39	2.42		4.2	4.3	
21/10/2023	7:20:12		Middle	10.3	26.1	29.3 29.3	29.3	6.14 6.13	6.14		89.4 89.3	89.4	3.06 3.09	3.08	2.92	2.9 4.4	3.7	4.2
		/ Fine	Bottom	20.5	26.0	29.3 29.3	29.3	6.12 6.12	6.12	6.12	89.0 89.0	89.0	3.29 3.27	3.28		5.8	4.7	
			Surface	1.0	25.7	29.3 29.5	29.5	6.33	6.32		89.0 91.8	91.6	3.27	3.07		3.5 4.2	4.9	
		27				29.5 29.5		6.30 6.03		6.17	91.3 87.7		3.06 3.28			5.6 1.2		-
24/10/2023	9:17:04		Middle	10.2	26.0	29.5	29.5	6.03	6.03		87.7	87.7	3.27	3.28	3.25	2.1	1.7	3.9
		/ Fine	Bottom	20.4	26.0	29.6 29.6	29.6	6.02 6.02	6.02	6.02	87.6 87.6	87.6	3.39 3.40	3.40		4.5 5.5	5.0	
		27	Surface	1.0	26.0	29.6 29.6	29.6	6.15 6.15	6.15		89.6 89.6	89.6	2.61 2.61	2.61		4.8 5.2	5.0	
26/10/2023	9:36:05		Middle	9.2	26.0	29.6	29.6	6.13	6.13	6.14	89.3	89.3	2.69	2.67	2.68	4.0	4.2	4.4
		/ Fine	Pottom	18.3	26.0	29.6 29.7	20.7	6.13 6.12	6 10	6 10	89.3 89.2	80.0	2.64 2.78	0.77		4.3 4.4	4.1	
			Bottom	10.3	26.0	29.7 29.8	29.7	6.12 6.50	6.12	6.12	89.2 94.4	89.2	2.76 1.65	2.77		3.8 5.8	4.1	
		27	Surface	1.0	25.8	29.7	29.8	6.46	6.48	6.30	93.9	94.2	1.68	1.67		3.7	4.8	
28/10/2023	10:17:05		Middle	9.9	26.1	29.6 29.6	29.6	6.13 6.12	6.13		89.5 89.4	89.5	1.64 1.68	1.66	1.71	3.3 5.1	4.2	3.9
		/ Fine	Bottom	19.9	26.1	29.6 29.6	29.6	6.12	6.12	6.12	89.3	89.3	1.79 1.80	1.80		3.4 2.2	2.8	1
			Surface	1.0	25.5	29.9	29.9	6.12 6.68	6.66		89.3 96.5	96.3	2.69	2.71		2.6	2.8	
	1 0	27				29.9 29.6		6.63 6.34		6.50	96.0 92.4		2.73 2.63			3.0 2.5		-
30/10/2023	13:20:25	/ =:	Middle	10.7	26.0	29.6	29.6	6.34	6.34		92.3	92.4	2.61	2.62	2.47	4.4	3.5	3.1
		/ Fine	Bottom	21.4	26.0	29.6 29.6	29.6	6.29 6.29	6.29	6.29	91.7 91.7	91.7	2.10 2.06	2.08		2.6 3.7	3.2	

Monitoring Station : TKO-M4a



Monitoring	otation				0								0		1 I			
Date	Time	Ambient Temp (°C) / Weather	Monitoring	Depth (m)	Temp	Salinit	ty (ppt)	Dissolv	ved Oxyger			d Oxygen tion (%)	Τι	urbidity (NT		Susper	nded Solids	,
		Condition			(°C)	Value 29.3	Average	Value 7.18	Average	Depth- average	Value 106.5	Average	Value 2.03	Average	Depth- average	Value 4.9	Average	Depth- average
		28	Surface	1.0	27.2	29.3	29.3	7.16	7.17	C 00	106.5	106.4	2.03	2.04		4.9	4.5	
3/10/2023	14:35:57		Middle	7.4	27.1	29.3	29.3	6.80	6.80	6.98	100.7	100.7	2.52	2.54	2.49	4.5	4.6	3.9
		/ Fine				29.3 29.4		6.79 6.55			100.6 96.9		2.55 2.88			4.7 2.8		-
		, 1 110	Bottom	14.8	27.0	29.4	29.4	6.52	6.54	6.54	96.3	96.6	2.90	2.89		2.7	2.8	
		29	Surface	1.0	27.1	30.5	30.5	8.04	8.06		120.0	120.3	2.14	2.16		4.5	4.4	
		28				30.5 30.7		8.07 7.72		7.90	120.5 115.1		2.18 2.23			4.2 3.2		•
5/10/2023	7:08:18		Middle	7.2	27.0	30.7	30.7	7.75	7.74		115.5	115.3	2.24	2.24	2.29	4.6	3.9	4.4
		/ Fine	Bottom	14.5	26.9	30.8 30.9	30.9	7.49	7.48	7.48	111.5 111.3	111.4	2.44 2.48	2.46		4.5 5.3	4.9	
			Surface	1.0	27.2	31.0	31.0	6.42	6.42		96.1	96.1	2.74	2.74		3.1	2.9	
		29	Gundee	1.0	27.2	31.1	01.0	6.41 6.28	0.42	6.35	96.1	50.1	2.73 2.82	2.74		2.7	2.0	-
10/10/2023	9:40:07		Middle	7.1	27.5	34.2 34.1	34.2	6.20	6.28		96.3 96.1	96.2	2.82	2.83	2.84	4.1 2.5	3.3	3.6
		/ Fine	Bottom	14.2	27.8	34.0	34.0	6.19	6.18	6.18	95.2	95.1	2.97	2.96		4.5	4.5	
						34.0 33.8		6.17 6.40			95.0 97.6		2.95 1.41			4.5 2.4		
		28	Surface	1.0	27.3	33.8	33.8	6.37	6.39	6.29	97.1	97.4	1.36	1.39		2.0	2.2	
12/10/2023	10:04:02		Middle	9.1	27.3	33.8 33.8	33.8	6.19 6.18	6.19	0.20	94.2 94.1	94.2	1.32	1.32	1.61	3.0	3.3	2.7
		/ Fine	D	10.0	07.0	33.8		6.18	0.40	0.40	94.1 93.4	00.4	1.31 2.13	0.1.1		3.6 2.0	0.5	
			Bottom	18.2	27.2	34.2	34.2	6.12	6.13	6.13	93.3	93.4	2.14	2.14		3.0	2.5	
		28	Surface	1.0	27.1	29.3 29.3	29.3	6.11 6.10	6.11		90.6 90.5	90.6	1.70 1.73	1.72		3.2 3.3	3.3	
14/10/2023	11:05:41	20	Middle	9.8	27.2	29.4	29.4	6.02	6.02	6.06	89.3	89.3	1.83	1.84	1.88	2.9	3.7	3.2
14/10/2020	11.00.41	/ Fine	Middle	5.0	21.2	29.4 29.5	23.4	6.02 6.06	0.02		89.3 89.9	03.5	1.84 2.08	1.04	1.00	4.4	5.7	- 0.2
		/ Fille	Bottom	19.5	27.1	29.5	29.5	6.06	6.06	6.06	89.9	89.9	2.08	2.10		3.1 2.5	2.8	
			Surface	1.0	27.1	29.2	29.2	5.97	5.97		88.5	88.5	2.84	2.83		4.4	4.1	
		28				29.2 29.2		5.97 5.97		5.97	88.5 88.4		2.81 2.62			3.8 4.0		-
16/10/2023	13:37:05		Middle	7.3	27.1	29.2	29.2	5.97	5.97		88.4	88.4	2.60	2.61	2.48	4.3	4.2	4.4
		/ Fine	Bottom	14.5	27.1	29.3	29.3	5.96	5.96	5.96	88.3	88.3	2.00	2.02		4.5	4.9	
			Curtana	1.0	00.0	29.3 29.4	00.4	5.96 6.20	0.00		88.3 91.1	01.1	2.03 2.74	0.75		5.2 4.9	4.5	
		28	Surface	1.0	26.6	29.4	29.4	6.20	6.20	6.19	91.1	91.1	2.75	2.75		4.0	4.5	_
18/10/2023	13:40:09		Middle	6.9	26.6	29.5 29.5	29.5	6.18 6.19	6.19		90.9 90.9	90.9	3.10 3.13	3.12	3.09	4.5 5.3	4.9	4.4
		/ Fine	Bottom	13.9	26.5	29.5	29.5	6.22	6.22	6.22	91.4	91.4	3.39	3.40		3.4	4.0	
						29.5 29.3		6.22 6.27			91.4 91.3		3.40 2.54			4.5 3.9		
		27	Surface	1.0	26.1	29.3	29.3	6.26	6.27	6.20	91.2	91.3	2.53	2.54		4.6	4.3	
21/10/2023	7:35:21		Middle	9.7	26.1	29.4	29.4	6.14	6.14	0.20	89.5	89.5	3.05	3.07	2.98	4.6	4.8	4.4
		/ Fine		10.0	00.1	29.4 29.4	00.4	6.13 6.09		0.00	89.4 88.8		3.08 3.33	0.00		5.0 3.9	10	
			Bottom	19.3	26.1	29.4	29.4	6.09	6.09	6.09	88.8	88.8	3.32	3.33		4.5	4.2	
		27	Surface	1.0	25.5	29.7 29.7	29.7	6.37 6.31	6.34		92.0 91.4	91.7	3.23 3.25	3.24		4.0 4.5	4.3	
24/10/2023	9:32:51		Middle	9.5	25.9	29.5	29.5	6.16	6.15	6.25	89.5	89.4	3.09	3.10	3.24	4.6	4.4	4.3
		/ Fine				29.5 29.6		6.14 6.06			89.2 88.1		3.11 3.37			4.1 4.5		-
		/1110	Bottom	19.0	26.0	29.6	29.6	6.05	6.06	6.06	88.1	88.1	3.38	3.38		4.3	4.4	
		07	Surface	1.0	26.0	29.6	29.6	6.14	6.14		89.5	89.5	2.54	2.55		5.6	4.5	
		27				29.6 29.6		6.14 6.13		6.14	89.5 89.4		2.56 2.69			3.3 3.5		
26/10/2023	9:49:05		Middle	7.0	26.0	29.6	29.6	6.13	6.13		89.3	89.4	2.72	2.71	2.67	4.9	4.2	4.7
		/ Fine	Bottom	14.1	26.0	29.7 29.7	29.7	6.12 6.12	6.12	6.12	89.3 89.2	89.3	2.76 2.77	2.77		4.9 5.9	5.4	
			Surface	1.0	26.0	29.7	29.6	6.25	6.24		90.9	90.8	1.57	1.57		3.6	3.9	
		27	GuildCe	1.0	20.0	29.6	23.0	6.23	0.24	6.18	90.7	30.0	1.57	1.57		4.2	0.9	4
28/10/2023	10:32:05		Middle	9.1	26.1	29.6 29.6	29.6	6.12 6.12	6.12		89.3 89.3	89.3	1.73 1.76	1.75	1.72	4.1 4.6	4.4	4.2
		/ Fine	Bottom	18.3	26.1	29.6	29.6	6.12	6.12	6.12	89.3	89.3	1.85	1.86		4.7	4.5	1
						29.6 29.8		6.12 6.59			89.3 95.7		1.86 2.60			4.2 2.8		
		27	Surface	1.0	25.7	29.8	29.8	6.57	6.58	6.46	95.4	95.6	2.59	2.60		3.9	3.4	
30/10/2023	13:36:15		Middle	10.2	26.0	29.6	29.6	6.35	6.34	0.40	92.6	92.4	2.87	2.88	2.52	3.0	3.7	3.4
		/ Fine	D. //	00.0	00.0	29.6 29.6	00.0	6.33 6.28	0.55	0.00	92.2 91.5	or -	2.89 2.09	0.55		4.3 2.6		
			Bottom	20.3	26.0	29.6	29.6	6.28	6.28	6.28	91.5	91.5	2.08	2.09		4.0	3.3	

Monitoring Station : TKO-M5



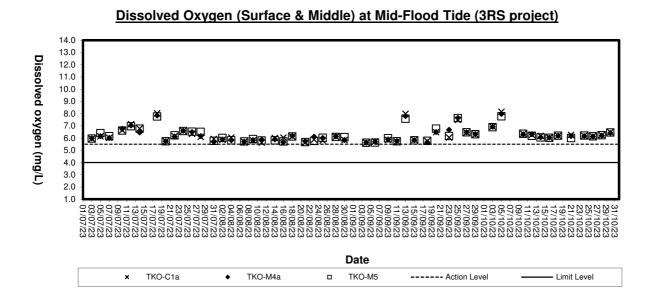
Monitoring	Station :		1								Disselve	d Oweren			\mathbf{V}			
Date	Time	Ambient Temp (°C) / Weather	Monitoring I	Denth (m)	Temp	Salinit	y (ppt)	Dissolv	ved Oxyger	n (mg/L)		d Oxygen tion (%)	Τι	urbidity (NT	U)	Susper	nded Solids	s (mg/L)
Date	Time	Condition	Worntoring	Deptil (III)	(°C)	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Depth- average
		28	Surface	1.0	27.2	29.3 29.3	29.3	7.20 7.18	7.19		106.8 106.4	106.6	1.97 2.00	1.99		2.7	2.2	
2/10/2022	14.54.55	20	Middle	7.0	07.0	29.3	20.2	6.81	6 90	6.99	100.4	100 5	2.00	0.54	0.40	3.8	2.1	
3/10/2023	14:54:55		Middle	7.0	27.0	29.3	29.3	6.78	6.80		100.3	100.5	2.55	2.54	2.43	2.4	3.1	2.7
		/ Fine	Bottom	14.0	26.9	29.4 29.4	29.4	6.56 6.54	6.55	6.55	96.9 96.6	96.7	2.76 2.74	2.75		3.6 2.1	2.9	
			Surface	1.0	27.1	30.4	30.4	8.19	8.20		122.1	122.3	2.17	2.19		1.7	2.7	
		28				30.4 30.5		8.21 7.91		8.07	122.4 118.1		2.20 2.30			3.7 3.0		-
5/10/2023	7:19:31		Middle	7.3	27.1	30.6	30.6	7.95	7.93		118.7	118.4	2.34	2.32	2.30	1.9	2.5	2.1
		/ Fine	Bottom	14.6	26.9	30.7 30.7	30.7	7.66 7.69	7.68	7.68	114.0 114.4	114.2	2.38 2.42	2.40		1.0	1.1	
			Surface	1.0	27.2	31.0	31.0	6.39	6.40		95.7	95.8	2.42	2.74		4.7	4.1	
		28	Sunace	1.0	21.2	31.1	31.0	6.40	0.40	6.34	95.9 96.2	55.0	2.74	2.74		3.4	4.1	-
10/10/2023	9:58:06		Middle	6.9	27.4	34.2 34.1	34.2	6.28 6.27	6.28		96.2 96.1	96.2	2.80 2.86	2.83	2.83	4.2	4.1	3.4
		/ Fine	Bottom	13.8	27.8	34.0	34.0	6.18	6.18	6.18	95.1	95.0	2.94	2.93		2.1	2.0	
						34.0 34.1		6.17 6.52			94.9 98.8		2.92 1.42			1.8 3.7		
		28	Surface	1.0	26.8	34.0	34.0	6.46	6.49	6.36	98.1	98.5	1.35	1.39		2.3	3.0	
12/10/2023	10:22:02		Middle	7.1	27.3	33.8 33.8	33.8	6.25 6.22	6.24		95.1 94.8	95.0	1.36 1.34	1.35	1.44	3.3 5.2	4.3	3.3
		/ Fine	Bottom	14.1	27.2	33.9	33.9	6.17	6.17	6.17	94.0	93.9	1.54	1.58		3.0	2.5	
			Bottom	14.1	21.2	34.0	33.9	6.16	0.17	0.17	93.8	55.5	1.57	1.50		2.0	2.5	
		28	Surface	1.0	27.3	29.3 29.3	29.3	6.07 6.08	6.08		90.2 90.2	90.2	1.79 1.81	1.80		3.6 3.1	3.4	
14/10/2023	11:20:44		Middle	7.2	27.2	29.3	29.3	6.02	6.02	6.05	89.3	89.3	1.92	1.94	1.94	3.3	3.0	2.8
		/ Fine				29.3 29.3		6.01 5.99			89.2 88.9		1.95 2.10			2.7 3.1		-
		, 1 110	Bottom	14.4	27.2	29.4	29.4	6.00	6.00	6.00	89.0	89.0	2.09	2.10		1.2	2.2	
		28	Surface	1.0	27.1	29.2 29.2	29.2	5.97 5.97	5.97		88.5 88.4	88.5	2.74 2.77	2.76		3.7 4.2	4.0	
10/10/0000	10.50.10	20	Malala	7.0	07.1	29.2	00.0	5.96	5.00	5.97	88.3	00.0	2.59	0.57	0.44	3.4	4.4	- 10
16/10/2023	13:56:18		Middle	7.0	27.1	29.3	29.3	5.96	5.96		88.3	88.3	2.55	2.57	2.44	4.7	4.1	4.2
		/ Fine	Bottom	14.0	27.1	29.3 29.3	29.3	5.96 5.97	5.97	5.97	88.4 88.4	88.4	1.99 2.02	2.01		3.8 5.3	4.6	
			Surface	1.0	26.6	29.5	29.5	6.21	6.21		91.3	91.3	2.88	2.86		5.0	4.9	
		28				29.5 29.5		6.21 6.22		6.22	91.3 91.4		2.84 3.04			4.7 4.8		
18/10/2023	13:58:05		Middle	7.0	26.5	29.5	29.5	6.22	6.22		91.4	91.4	3.03	3.04	3.10	5.4	5.1	4.6
		/ Fine	Bottom	13.9	26.6	29.5 29.5	29.5	6.22 6.21	6.22	6.22	91.3 91.3	91.3	3.42 3.41	3.42		3.9 3.7	3.8	
			Surface	1.0	25.9	29.3	29.2	6.23	6.21		90.4	90.2	2.30	2.32		5.1	5.2	
		27	Gundee	1.0	20.0	29.2 29.3	20.2	6.19 6.05	0.21	6.13	90.0	50. <u>2</u>	2.33 2.87	2.02		5.2	0.2	-
21/10/2023	7:50:12		Middle	7.6	26.1	29.3	29.3	6.06	6.06		88.1 88.2	88.2	2.87	2.90	2.83	4.3 4.5	4.4	3.9
		/ Fine	Bottom	15.1	26.1	29.3	29.3	6.10	6.10	6.10	88.8	88.8	3.27	3.28		2.5	2.0	
						29.3 29.6		6.10 6.31			88.8 91.4		3.28 3.02			1.5 3.4		
		27	Surface	1.0	25.7	29.5	29.6	6.27	6.29	6.19	90.9	91.2	3.04	3.03		4.0	3.7	-
24/10/2023	9:49:05		Middle	7.4	25.9	29.5 29.5	29.5	6.09 6.08	6.09		88.5 88.4	88.5	3.39 3.43	3.41	3.34	2.5 3.1	2.8	3.8
		/ Fine	Bottom	14.9	26.0	29.6	29.6	6.03	6.03	6.03	87.7	87.7	3.58	3.57		4.2	4.9	
						29.6 29.6		6.03 6.14			87.7 89.5	••••	3.56 2.46			5.6 3.6		
		27	Surface	1.0	26.0	29.6	29.6	6.14	6.14	6.14	89.5	89.5	2.40	2.44		4.4	4.0	
26/10/2023	10:08:05		Middle	6.9	26.0	29.6 29.6	29.6	6.14 6.14	6.14	0.14	89.4 89.4	89.4	2.59 2.61	2.60	2.58	5.5 3.8	4.7	4.0
		/ Fine	Pottom	13.9	26.0	29.6	20.6	6.14	6.12	6.12	89.4	89.2	2.01	2.70		4.5	3.5	-
			Bottom	13.9	20.0	29.6	29.6	6.12	0.12	0.12	89.2	09.2	2.68	2.70		2.4	3.5	
		27	Surface	1.0	26.1	29.6 29.6	29.6	6.33 6.31	6.32	0.00	92.3 92.0	92.2	1.77 1.81	1.79		5.0 4.6	4.8	
28/10/2023	10:50:10		Middle	7.1	26.1	29.6	29.6	6.13	6.13	6.23	89.5	89.5	1.63	1.64	1.72	4.0	4.7	4.3
	-	/ Fine				29.6 29.6		6.13 6.11			89.5 89.2		1.65 1.74			5.3 3.0		-
			Bottom	14.1	26.1	29.6	29.6	6.11	6.11	6.11	89.2	89.2	1.74	1.74		4.0	3.5	
		07	Surface	1.0	25.8	29.7 29.7	29.7	6.56 6.53	6.55		95.2 94.9	95.1	2.59 2.61	2.60		1.9 3.5	2.7	
						23.1	I	0.00	l	6.42		l			1	-	1	4
30/10/2023	13:55:24	27	Middle	77	26.0	29.6	29.6	6.30	6.30	••••=	91.8	91 7	2.83	2.85	2.61	1.7	22	3.2
30/10/2023	13:55:24	/ Fine	Middle	7.7	26.0	29.6 29.6 29.6	29.6	6.30 6.29 6.25	6.30		91.8 91.6 91.1	91.7	2.83 2.86 2.36	2.85	2.61	1.7 2.6 4.4	2.2	3.2

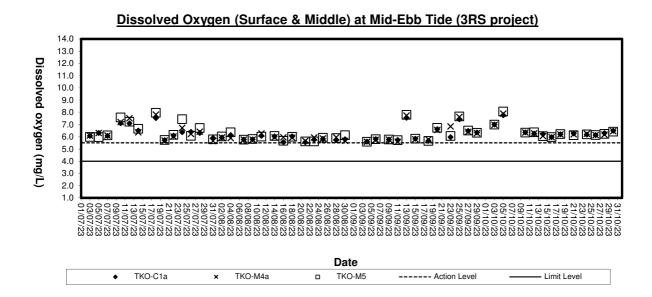


Appendix D5

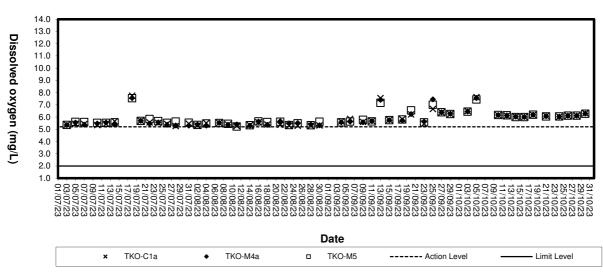
Graphical Plots of Impact Marine Water Quality Monitoring Data (3RS Project)



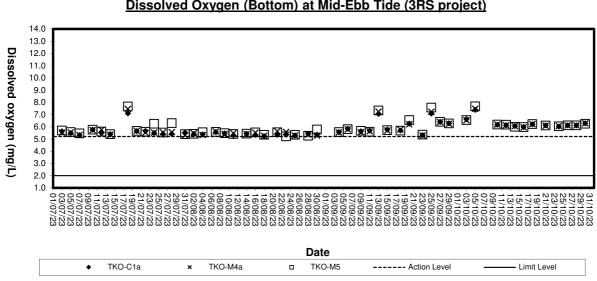






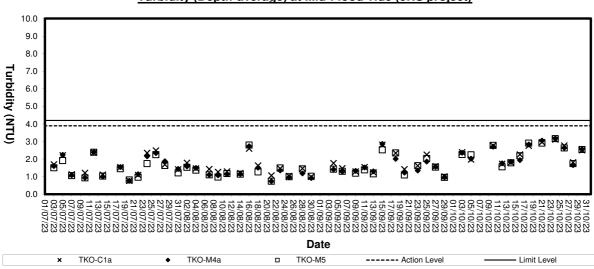


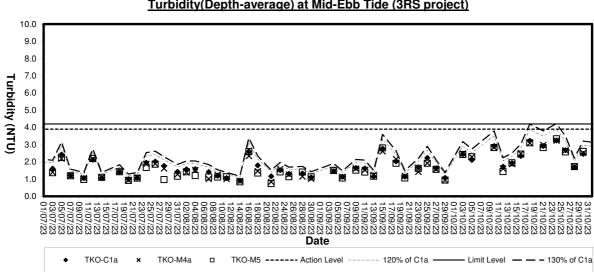
Dissolved Oxygen (Bottom) at Mid-Flood Tide (3RS project)



Dissolved Oxygen (Bottom) at Mid-Ebb Tide (3RS project)



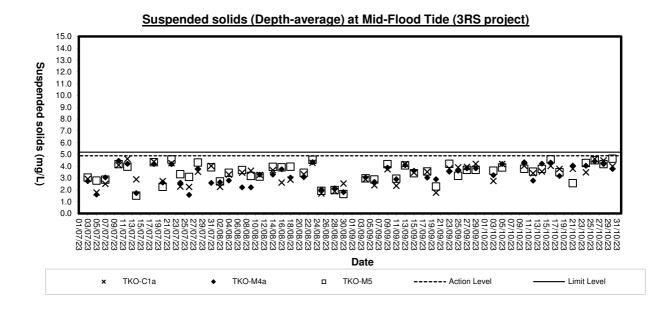


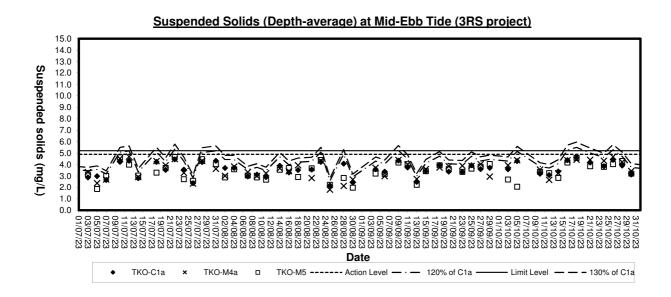


Turbidity(Depth-average) at Mid-Ebb Tide (3RS project)

Turbidity (Depth-average) at Mid-Flood Tide (3RS project)









Appendix E

Weather Condition

Dali	y LAtract	of wiete	orologica		ations,	October	2023 - 1	seung Kw	
	Mean				Mean	Mean	Total	Prevailing	Mean
	Pressure	Ai	r Temperatı	ıre	Dew	Relative	Rainfall	Wind	Wind
	(hPa)				Point	Humidity	(mm)	Direction	Speed
Day	(III u)	.1 1 .		.1 1 .			()		
2		Absolute	Mean	Absolute	(deg. C)	(%)		(degrees)	(km/h)
		Daily	(deg.C)	Daily					
		Max		Min					
		(deg. C)		(deg. C)					
1	1009.8	34	30	28	25.4	77	-	90	10.5
2	1011.3	32.3	29.5	27.9	24.7	76	0.4	80	26.1
3	1010.6	31.4	29.3	27.7	25.1	78	Trace	90	11.5
4	1009	34.6	30.8	28.3	25.1	73	-	270	12.8
5	1007.3	34.1	30.5	28.5	21.4	58	-	350	27.2
6	1008.3	32.2	28.3	26.7	20.3	62	Trace	360	30.2
7	1008.1	27.2	25.1	23.5	20.2	74	1.9	350	48.8
8	1008.1	25.1	24.2	22.7	21.9	87	92.2	360	71.3
9	1013.2	25	24.5	23.4	23.4	94	369.7	60	48.3
10	1015.6	26.9	25.3	23.8	22.1	83	2.3	60	39.7
11	1016.9	29.2	25.6	23.7	20.7	75	-	10	25.3
12	1017.6	29.2	25.7	23.5	20.3	72	-	10	21
13	1015.5	30.2	26.7	24.8	20	67	-	10	18.7
14	1013.2	30	26.6	24.7	19.6	66	-	360	13.3
15	1013.3	29.9	26.9	25.1	21.4	72	0.1	70	21.6
16	1014.9	28.9	26.5	25.4	20.6	70	-	70	39.6
17	1015.4	28.2	25.8	24.5	17.7	61	Trace	60	47.7
18	1015.2	25.4	24.6	23.4	21.8	85	38.3	70	50.3
19	1014.7	26	25.3	24.6	23.7	91	27.9	80	32.8
20	1015.2	27.6	25.9	24.6	22.6	82	0.2	60	25.9
21	1018.4	25.4	23.3	22	18.8	76	Trace	10	32.1
22	1018.8	27.8	24.5	22.4	18.8	71	Trace	20	22.9
23	1017.4	29.4	26	23.8	21.5	77	Trace	70	25.5
24	1016.3	30.1	26.8	24.8	22.2	76	-	60	22.2
25	1015.5	29.7	26.6	25.3	22.8	80	-	60	18.7
26	1014.6	29.2	26.2	24.8	22.1	78	-	70	17.3
27	1014	29.6	26.6	24.9	23	81	-	70	14.5
28	1014.8	27.7	25.8	24.2	23.1	85	9.5	80	24.4
29	1016.1	27.1	25.3	24.1	21.3	79	3.5	80	30
30	1017.1	29.3	26.1	24.6	21.7	77	Trace	80	19.3
31	1018.4	28.6	25.8	24.1	19.9	70	-	80	29.5

Daily Extract of Meteorological Observations , October 2023 - Tseung Kwan O

Rainfall measured in increment of 0.5 mm. Amount of < 0.5 mm cannot be detected



Appendix F

Event-Action Plans

	Contractor		 Rectify any unacceptable practise Amend working methods if appropriate 	 Submit proposals for remedial actions to IC(E) within 3 working days of notification Implement the agreed proposals Amend proposal if appropriate 	ľ	 1. Take Immediate action to avoid further exceedance 2. Submit proposals for remedial actions to fC(E) within 3 working days of notification 3. Implement the agreed proposals 4. Amend proposal if appropriate.
LITY EXCEEDANCE	Ē		1. Notify Contractor	 Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing Notify the Contractor Ensure remedial measures property implemented 		 Confirm receipt of notification of faiture in writing Notify the Contractor Ensure remedial measures properly implemented
EVENT/ACTION PLAN FOR AIR QUALITY EXCEEDANCE ACTION			 Check monitoring data submitted by the ET Check contractor's working method 	 Check monitoring data submitted by the ET Leader Check the Contractor's working method Check the Contractor's working method Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial measures Advise the ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures Supervise implementation of remedial measures 	LIMIT LEVEL	 Check monitoring data submitted by the ET Leader Check Contractor's working method Check Contractor's working method Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial measures Advise the ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures Supervise implementation of remedial measures
Ĩ		El Leader	 Identify source, investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures Inform ER, IC(E) and Contractor Repeat measurement to confirm finding Increase monitoring frequency to daily 	rrce, investigate the causes nce and propose remedial :) and Contractor asurements to confirm enitoring frequency to daily in IC(E) and Contractor on ctions nce continues, arrange th IC(E) and ER.		 Identify source, investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures Inform ER, Contractor and EPD Repeat measurement to confirm finding A sesses the effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IC(E), EPD and ER informed of the results
EVENT	I		1. Exceedance for one sample	 Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples 		1. Exceedance for one sample

	IC(E) Contractor ER Contractor	Discuss amongst ER, ET and Contractor on the potential remedial actions 1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing 1. Take Immediate action to avoid further exceedances Review Contractor's remedial actions whenever necessary to assure their offectiveness and advise the ER accordingly Supervise the implementation of remedial measures 1. Confirm receipt of notification actions to inclusion the remedial measures to be implementation of remedial measures 1. Confirm for avoid further exceedances actions to inclusion the remedial morking days of notification implemented 4. Ensure their measures 2. Submit proposals for remedial working days of notification implementation of remedial morking days of notification implemented 2. Submit proposals for remedial working days of notification implemented 5. Finsure remedial measures implemented 3. Finsure remedial measures implemented 4. Finsure remedial measures implemented 5. Stophter attend to under control proposals 6. Finsure remedial measures instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of the exceedance is abated 5. Stop the relevant activity of problem still not under control instruct the Contractor to stop
EVENT/ACTI	ET Leader	Identify source, investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial of exceedance and propose remedial neasures and actions measures. Notify IC(E), ER, EPD and Contractor free contractors remedial actions incluent to confirm Repeat measures monitoring finding finding finding increase monitoring frequency to daily for any out analysis of contractor's supervise the implementation measures working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be taken and ER informed of the results remedial actions to be taken finding and ER informed of the results from the informed of the results for the informed of the results for and ER informed of the results for and for the results for and the results for and the results for the re
		- vių 40 00 v. 00
EVENT		2. Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples

5

ŗ

.

.

111

-

.

•

	Contractor	 Submit noise mitigation proposals to IC(E). Implement noise mitigation proposals. 	 Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance Submit proposals for remedial actions to IC(E) within 3 working days of notification. Implement the agreed proposals. Resubmit proposals if problem still not under control. Stop the relevant activity of works as determined by the ER until the exceedances is abated. 	
	ЯЛ	 Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing. Notify the Contractor. Require the Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analysed noise problem. Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented. 	 Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing. Notify the Contractor. Require the Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analysed noise problem. Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented. If exceedances continue, consider what activity of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that activity of work until the exceedances is abated. 	
EVENT/ACTION PLAN FOR NOISE EXCEEDANCE ACTION	IC(E)	 Review the analysed results submitted by the ET. Review the proposed remedial measures by the Contractor and advise the ER accordingly. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures. 	 Discuss amongst the ER, the ET Leader and the Contractor on the potential remedial actions. Review the Contractor's remedial actions whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the ER accordingly. Supervise the Implementation of remedial measures. 	
	ET Leader	I the Contractor. Ion. f investigation to ontractor. intractor and measures. infrequency to ectiveness	 Notify the IC(E), the ER, the EPD and the Contractor. Identify source. Repeat measurement to confirm findings. Repeat measurement to confirm findings. Increase monitoring frequency. Carry out analysis of Contractor's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented. Inform the IC(E), the ER and the EPD the causes & actions taken for the exceedances. Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep the IC(E), the EPD and the ER informed of the results If exceedance due to the construction works stops, cease additional monitoring 	
EVENT		Action Level	Limit Levej	

			1		ξ		Į		
				ACTION	Ň				Т
<u> </u>		ET Leader	L	Contractor		ER		IEC	T
Action level	÷	Identify source(s) of impact:	-	Notify the ER and IEC in writing	÷	Notify EPD and other relevant	.	Check monitoring data	
papa	5	Reneat in-situ measurement to		within 24 hours of identification of		governmental agencies in writing		submitted by ET	
	i	confirm findings		exceedance		within 24 hours of the	2	Confirm ET assessment if	
- day	¢	Notify Contractor in writing within	~	Rectify unacceptable practice:		identification of the exceedance		exceedance is due / not due	æ
	÷	24 hours of Identification of the	ं लं	Check all plant and equipment:	,	Discuss with IEC, ET and		to the works	
			4	Submit investigation report to IEC		Contractor on the proposed	ಲ	Discuss with ET, ER and	
	Þ	Check monitoring data, all plant.	:	and ER within 3 working days of		mitigation measures;		Contractor on the mitigation	_
	f	automent and Contractor's		the identification of an	č	Require contractor to propose		measures	
		working methods:		exceedance	;	remedial measures for the	4	Review contractor's	
	¢	Carry out investigation	ŝ	Consider changes of working		analysed problem if related to the		mitigation measures	
	່	Report the results of investigation	i	method if exceedance is due to		construction works		whenever necessary to	
	;	In the Contractor within 3 working	_	the construction works	4.	Ensure remedial measures are		ensure their effectiveness	
		clave of identification of	ý	Discuss with ET. IEC and ER and		property implemented		and advise the ER	
		avreadance and advise		propose mitigation measures to	ഗ	Assess the effectiveness of the		accordingly	
		contractor if exceedance is due to		IEC and ER if exceedance is due	_	mitigation measure	ഗ്	Supervise the	
	_	contractor's construction works		to the construction works within 4		1		implementation of mitigation	c
	2.	Discuss mitigation measures with		working days of identification of				measures .	
		Contractor if exceedance is due		an exceedance					
<u> </u>		to the construction works within 4	~	Implement the agreed mitigation					
		working days		measures within reasonable time					
	ω	Repeat measurement on next day		scale					
		of exceedance if exceedance is							
		due to the construction works							٦

۰. ۱

L

.

ŗ

.

•---

:

...

.

,

•

Event	<u> </u>			EVENT AND ACTION PLAN FOR WATER QUALITY	N FO	R WATER QUALITY		
				ACTION	N			
	ŀ	ET Leader		Contractor		ER	IEC	0
Action level	÷.	Identify source(s) of impact;	-	Notify IEC and ER in writing	~ :	Notify EPD and other relevant	1. Check monitoring data	itoring data
being	R	Repeat in-situ measurement		within 24 hours of		governmental agencies in	submitted by ET	y ET
exceeded by		to confirm findings		identification of exceedance		writing within 24 hours of the	2. Confirm ET	Confirm ET assessment
more than one	က်	Notify Contractor in writing	2			identification of the	if exceedance is due	ce is due /
consecutive		within 24 hours of	က်	Check all plant and		exceedance	not due to the works	he works
sampling days		identification		equipment;	ы М	Discuss with IEC, ET and	3. Discuss with	Discuss with ET, ER and
	4	Check monitoring data, all	4			Contractor on the proposed	Contractor on the	on the
		plant, equipment and		methods;		mitigation measures;	mitigation measures.	neasures.
		Contractor's working methods;	ഗ്		က်	Require contractor to propose	4. Review contractor's	itractor's
	ശ്			investigation to IEC and ER		remedial measures for the	mitigation measures	neasures
	ം			within 3 working days of the		analysed problem if related to	whenever n	whenever necessary to
		investigation to the Contractor		identification of an		the construction works	ensure their	
		within 3 working days of		exceedance	4	Ensure remedial measures	effectivenes	effectiveness and advise
		identification of exceedance	ö	Disc		are properly implemented		ordingly
		and advise contractor if		and propose mitigation	ທ່	Assess the effectiveness of	5. Assess the	Assess the effectiveness
		exceedance is due to		measures to IEC and ER		the mitigation measure	of the implemented	mented
		contractor's construction		within 4 working days of			mitigation measures.	neasures.
		works		identification of an				
	~			exceedance				
		with IEC and Contractor within	~	Implement the agreed				
<u>,</u>		4 working of identification of		mitigation measures within				
		an exceedance		reasonable time scale		-		
	ю	Ensure mitigation measures						
		are implemented;						
	တ်	Prepare to increase the						
		monitoring frequency to daily;						
	ő							
		day of exceedance.						

EVENT AND ACTION PLAN FOR WATER QUALITY EXCEEDANCE	
Ş	
M	
Ш	
X	
Ш	
ΙĘ	
Ĭ	
ğ	
E	
M	
N N	
ö	
z	
2	
Z	
le E	
V	
le	
AN	
Į	
۲ ۲	
Ш	
ă	

, · ;

:

:-۰<u>–</u>

: •.

-:

. -

Event		EVEN	ĭ₹	EVENT AND ACTION PLAN FOR WATER QUALITY EXCEEDANCE	ATE	R QUALITY EXCEEDANCI	ш		
				ACTION	N				-
• •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		ET Leader		Contractor		ER		IEC	
Limit Level	F	Repeat in-situ measurement	-	Notify ER and IEC in writing	÷	Notify EPD and other relevant	÷	Check monitoring data	
beina				within 24 hours of the		governmental agencies in		submitted by ET	
exceeded by	2			Identification of the		writing within 24 hours of	ri,	Confirm ET assessment	
more than one	i m	_		exceedance and		identification of exceedance		if exceedance is due /	
consecutive			ri	Rectify unacceptable practice;	c,i	Discuss with IEC, ET and		not due to the works	
samoling days		identification of the	က်	Check all plant and		Contractor on the proposed	က်	Discuss with ER, ET and	
		exceedance		equipment;		mitigation measures;		Contractor on the	
	4	Check monitoring data, all	4	Consider changes of working	ń	Request Contractor to critically		mitigation measures.	
		plant, equipment and		methods;		review the working methods;	4	Review proposals on	
	_	Contractor's working methods:	ω.	Submit the results of the	ശ്	Ensure remedial measures		mitigation measures	
	ي م	-		investigation to IEC and ER		are properly implemented		submitted by Contractor	
	ģ			within 3 working days of the	4	Assess the effectiveness of		and advise the ER	
	;			identification of an		the implemented mitigation		accordingly.	
		within 3 working days of		exceedance		measures;	ശ്	Assess the effectiveness	
		Identification of exceedance	പ	Discuss with ET, IEC and ER	ഗ	Consider and instruct, if		of the implemented	
		and advise contractor if	-	and propose mitigation		necessary, the Contractor to		mitigation measures.	
		exceedance is due to		measures to IEC and ER		slow down or to stop all or part			• •
		contractor's construction		within 4 working days;		of the marine work until no			
		works	ú	Implement the agreed		exceedance of Limit Level.			
	~	Discuss mitigation measures		mitigation measures within					
		-		reasonable time scale					
-	α		~	As directed by the Engineer,					
		are implemented;		to slow down or to stop all or					
	တ်	Increase the monitoring		part of the marine work or					
		frequency to daily until no		construction actives.					
		exceedance of Limit Level for							
		two consecutive days.			_				٦



Appendix G

Works Programme



中國港灣工程有限責任公司

(於中華人民共和國註冊成立之有限責任公司) 香港代表: 振華工程有限公司

CHINA HARBOUR ENGINEERING COMPANY LIMITED (Incorporated in People's Republic of China with limited liability) HONG KONG REPRESENTATIVE: ZHEN HUA ENGINEERING CO., LTD.

Date	:	29 September 2023
Our Reference	:	(CV/2021/09)/OUT/2023/09/01.01/001831
Your Reference	:	(04T7RN) in FM-30-0010-CV/2021/09-C20-100

Civil Engineering and Development Department

Fill Management Division

5/F., Civil Engineering and Development Building,

101 Princess Margaret Road, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Attn.: Mr. Dennis C.W. AU YEUNG / Mr. Louis N.C. CHAN / Ms. Yuki L.I. LIEN / Mr. T.M. YEUNG / Mr. Leon Q.C. CHAN / Mr. Dave W.K. HUI/ Ms. Rain T.W. WU/ Mr. Edmond K.L. FUNG/ Mr. Sam S.S. CHU (The Desired Mesons in Proceedings of the Second Seco

(The Project Manager's Representative / The Supervisor's Representative)

Dear Sir / Madam,

Contract No.: CV/2021/09

Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2022-2023) <u>Submission of Three Month Rolling Programme (From 1-October-2023 to</u> 31-December-2023)

Referring to your letter ref. (04QG78) in FM-30-0010-CV/2021/09-M20-110 dated 16 August 2023 regarding the submission of three month rolling programme. We submit herewith Three Month Rolling Programme (From 1-October-2023 to 31-December-2023) and have the following responses to comments for your information and record.

- (i) "Actual start "and "actual finish " have been added.
- (ii) It should be still 95% percent completion as the individual run have not been completed yet.
- (iii) Percentage of completion added.
- (iv) The completed activities have been shaded.

Thank you for your kind attention.

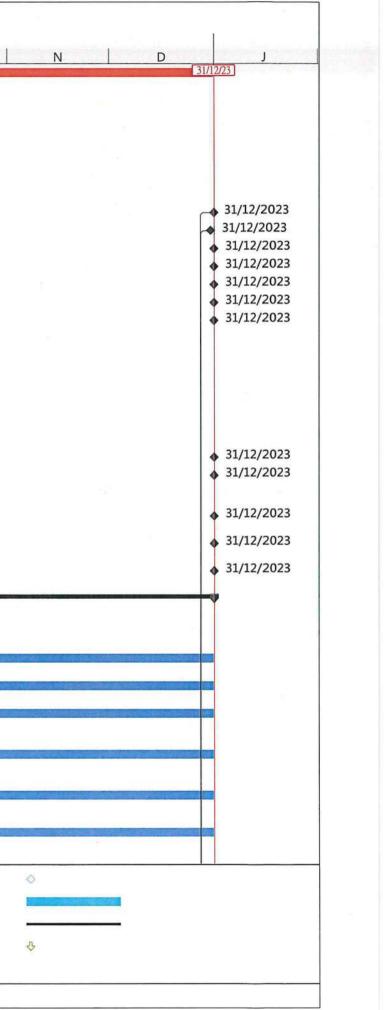
Yours faithfully,

For and on behalf of China Harbour Engineering Company Limited

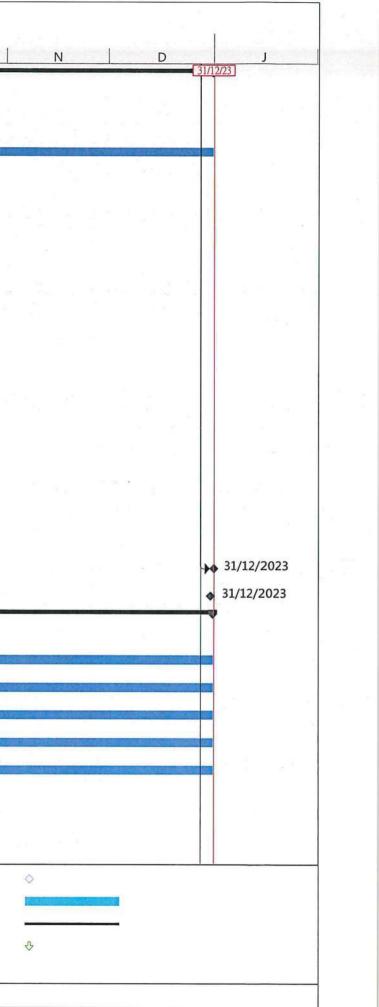
PAN Wing On Site Agent

Encl. SP/**B**C/my

4 \mathbf{m} 5 \mathbf{m} 5 \mathbf{m} 6 \mathbf{m} 9 \mathbf{m} 1 \mathbf{m} 2 \mathbf{m} 3 \mathbf{m} 4 \mathbf{m} 5 \mathbf{m} 6 \checkmark 7 \checkmark 8 \checkmark 9 \checkmark		Contract duration of Contract CV/2021/9			and the balance			allowa							Half 2, 20		
$\begin{array}{c}$			e.		and the second second second			-	1.18	-		А		S		0	-
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$. 10		50	at 1/1/22	Sun 31/12/23	730 days			NA	NA	0%	Sector Contractor	1/9/23	a second to a second		and the second second	
4 \mathbf{m} 5 \mathbf{m} 5 \mathbf{m} 6 \mathbf{m} 9 \mathbf{m} 1 \mathbf{m} 2 \mathbf{m} 3 \mathbf{m} 4 \mathbf{m} 5 \mathbf{m} 6 \checkmark 7 \checkmark 8 \checkmark 9 \checkmark 9 \checkmark	11.1.1	Contract date, Date of the Letter of Acceptance (assumed)	e M	on 20/12/21	Mon 20/12/21	0 days			NA	NA	0%						
5 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7		Starting Date of the Works	Sa	at 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	0 days			NA	NA	0%						
5 7 1 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		Starting Date of Section 1 of the Works	Sa	at 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	0 days			NA	NA	0%						
7 1 3 1 9 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 6 7 8 9		Starting Date of Section 2 of the Works	Sa	at 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	0 days			NA	NA	0%						
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		Starting Date of Section 3 of the Works	Sa	at 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	0 days			NA	NA	0%						
$\begin{array}{c c} \hline 0 \\ \hline 0 \\ \hline 1 \\ \hline 2 \\ \hline 3 \\ \hline 4 \\ \hline 5 \\ \hline 6 \\ \hline 7 \\ \hline 8 \\ \hline 9 \\ \hline 0 \\ \hline 1 \\ 1 \\ \hline 1 \\ \hline 1 \\ \hline 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ \hline 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\$	2	Date for Completion of the Works	Si	un 31/12/23	Sun 31/12/23	0 days			NA	NA	0%						
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		Completion Date of Section 1 of the Works	Su	un 31/12/23	Sun 31/12/23	0 days			NA	NA	0%						
1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 6 1 7 1 8 1 9 1 90 1		Completion Date of Section 2 of the Works	Si	un 31/12/23	Sun 31/12/23	0 days			NA	NA	0%						
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		Completion Date of Section 3 of the Works	Su	un 31/12/23	Sun 31/12/23	0 days	-		NA	NA	0%						
3 Ⅲ 4 Ⅲ 5 Ⅲ 6 ✓ 7 ✓ 8 ✓ 9 ✓ 9 ✓		Planned completion dates	SI	un 31/12/23	Sun 31/12/23	0 days			NA	NA	0%						
3 Ⅲ 4 Ⅲ 5 Ⅲ 6 ✓ 7 ✓ 8 ✓ 9 ✓ 9 ✓		Planned competion date of Section 1	Su	un 31/12/23	Sun 31/12/23	0 days		-	NA	NA	0%						
4 III 5 III 6 ✓0 7 ✓0 8 ✓0 9 ✓ 00 III		Planned competion date of Section 2	S	un 31/12/23	Sun 31/12/23	0 days		-	NA	NA	0%						
5 III 6 /1 7 /1 8 /1 9 / 9 /		Planned competion date of Section 3	S	un 31/12/23	Sun 31/12/23	0 days		-	NA	NA	0%						
.6 √[.7 √[.8 √[.9 √ .0 Ⅲ		Access Date of the Site	Sa	at 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	0 days			NA	NA	0%						
.8 🗸 9 🗸 0 💷		Portion A2, A3a, A3b, A3c, A4, A5a, A5b, A7c2, A1 (within 60 days after starting date)			Sat 1/1/22	0 days			Sat 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	100%						
9 🗸	- (Portion B1, B3, B6a, B6b and B7 (within 60 days af date)		at 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	0 days			Sat 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	100%						
0	P.	Portion A1. A7a, A7b, A7c1, A9, A9a and B6c (7 da advance notice after starting date)	ay's Sa	at 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	0 days			Sat 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	100%						
	1	Portion B6c (7 day's advance notice after starting d	date) Sa	at 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	0 days			Sat 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	100%						
1		Hand back of the Site	S	un 31/12/23	Sun 31/12/23	0 days			NA	NA	0%						
		Portion A2, A3a, A3b, A3c, A4, A5a, A7c2, A10 and at an earlier date notified by the Project Manager w days' advance notice)		un 31/12/23	Sun 31/12/23	0 days			NA	NA	0%						
2	12,1	Portion A1, A7b, A7c1, A9 and A9a (or at an earlier notified by the Project Manager with 30 days' advar	r date as Sunce notice)	un 31/12/23	Sun 31/12/23	0 days			NA	NA	0%						
3		Portion B1, B3, B6a, B6b and B7 (or at an earlier d notified by the Project Manager with 30 days' advar	nce notice)		Sun 31/12/23				NA	NA	0%		1				
		Portion B6c (or at an earlier date as notified by the Manager with 30 days' advance notice)			Sun 31/12/23				NA	NA	0%						
:5		Section 1 of the Works - Tseung Kwan O Area 1 Bank			Sun 31/12/23	-			Sat 1/1/22	NA	80%						
6		Taking over the existing facilities at the Tseung Area 137 Fill Bank within Portion A of the Site			Sat 1/1/22		4SS	0	Sat 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	100%						
7		Operation of the the Tseung Kwan O Area 137 F within Portion A of the Site Operation and maintenance of the surveillance s			Sun 31/12/23 Sun 31/12/23			0	Sat 1/1/22 Sat 1/1/22	NA	86%						
		within Portion A of the Site Operation and maintenance of the existing tippin			Sun 31/12/23			0	Sat 1/1/22	NA	86%						
9 🛒	P-	the Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill Bank within Po the Site			001101112120	100 0035	2000	U	out mille		0070						
0		Provision, operation and maintenance of the Cru Plant at the Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill Bank Portion A of the Site		at 1/1/22	Sun 31/12/23	730 days	26SS	0	Sat 1/1/22	NA	86%						200
1	2	Operation and maintenance of the dewatering p Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill Bank within portio	plant at the Saon A of the	at 1/1/22	Sun 31/12/23	730 days	26SS	0	Sat 1/1/22	NA	86%						
2 -	R.	Site. Collection and delivery of Public Fill by barges fi Chai Wan and Mui Wo Barging Points to the TK 137 Fill Bank within Portion A of the Site		at 1/1/22	Sun 31/12/23	730 days	26SS	0	Sat 1/1/22	NA	86%						
		Task				Externa	l Tasks				Duration-on	ly			Exterr	nal Tasks	5
		Split				Externa	l Milest	tone	\diamond		Manual Sum	mary Rollup	•		Exterr	nal Miles	ton
ject: 3 m te: [22/09		rolling Programme Oct 23 to Dec23		٠		Inactive					Manual Sum		•		Progr		
			ne														
						Inactive	Summ	narv	11111111		Start-only		TRANSPORT NO.	and the second	Dead	line	



	-	Task Name		Baseline Start	Baseline Finish	Duration	Predeo		Actual Start	Actual Finish	% Complet				Half 2, 20	23
	0		1.191.0.19		1				and provide the	NEW YORK		А		S		0
33		Construction of Gabion wall		NA	NA	681 days		1	Sat 19/2/22	1998.001	27%	and the second states	1/9/23	Proto Balline and Proto Balline		A Real Property lies and
34	~	Preparing and submitting a meth approval	nod statement for	Sat 19/2/22	Fri 4/3/22	12 days		2	Sat 19/2/22	Wed 2/3/22	100%					
35	~	Preparing and submitting the ma	aterial submission	Sat 5/3/22	Fri 18/3/22	12 days		2	Sat 19/2/22	Wed 2/3/22	100%					
36	~	Obtaining approval from the Pro	ject Manager	Sat 19/3/22	Fri 1/4/22	1 day	35,34	2	Tue 26/4/22	Tue 26/4/22	100%					
37		Construction of Gabion wall		Sat 2/4/22	Sun 31/12/23	546 days		7	Mon 4/7/22	NA	24%				and the spinor	
38	~	Re-surfacing of the access road a	at A11 TKOFB	Mon 21/3/22	Fri 22/4/22	33 days			Mon 21/3/22	Fri 22/4/22	100%					
39	~	Submission of method statemer access road	t of re-surfacing the	Mon 21/3/22	Fri 25/3/22	5 days		0	Mon 21/3/22	Fri 25/3/22	100%					
40	~	Obtaining approval from the Pro	ject Manager	Thu 7/4/22	Thu 7/4/22	1 day	39	2	Thu 7/4/22	Thu 7/4/22	100%					
41	~	Milling off the existing pavement pavement on the access road	, overlaying new	Fri 15/4/22	Fri 22/4/22	8 days	40	1	Fri 15/4/22	Fri 22/4/22	100%					
42	~	PMI no.3 Trial Production of blan recycled from public fill	ket layer material	Tue 28/6/22	Wed 24/8/22	156 days			Tue 28/6/22	Wed 30/11/22	2 100%					
43	~	Submission of method statemen	nt	Tue 28/6/22	Fri 29/7/22	32 days		1	Tue 28/6/22	Fri 29/7/22	100%					
44	~	Obtaining approval from the Pro	ject Manager	Sat 30/7/22	Sat 20/8/22	1 day		2	Wed 17/8/22	Wed 17/8/22	100%					
45	~	Manufacturing and delivery of so	creening machine	Fri 22/7/22	Thu 11/8/22	21 days		2	Fri 22/7/22	Thu 11/8/22	100%					
46	V 1	Trial Production of blanket layer	material	Mon 22/8/22	Wed 24/8/22	45 days		1	Mon 17/10/22	Wed 30/11/22	2 100%					
47		PMI no.24 Implementation of C ea	asy system at TKOFB	Mon 22/8/22	Tue 27/12/22	94 days			Tue 30/8/22	NA	99%					
48	1	Submission of method statement	t for approval	Mon 22/8/22	Sun 28/8/22	1 day			Tue 30/8/22	Tue 30/8/22	100%					
49	1	Obtaining approval from the Pro	ject Manager	Mon 29/8/22	Sun 18/9/22	1 day	48	2	Wed 31/8/22	Wed 31/8/22	100%					
50	~	Ordering and delivery of C easy site	system hardware to	Mon 19/9/22	Wed 2/11/22	8 days	49	3	Thu 1/9/22	Thu 8/9/22	100%					
51	1	Installation of the C Easy system	n	Thu 3/11/22	Wed 16/11/22	19 days	50	2	Fri 9/9/22	Tue 27/9/22	100%				1	
52	~	Trail run of the system		Thu 17/11/22	Wed 30/11/22	9 days	51	2	Tue 22/11/22	Wed 30/11/22	2 100%					
53		Parallel run with the old system		Thu 1/12/22	Mon 26/12/22	0 days	52	2	Tue 22/11/22	NA	95%					
54		Operation with C easy system in	dividually	Tue 27/12/22	Sat 30/9/23	1 day	53	0	Thu 1/12/22	NA	95%					
55		Handing over the facilities at the Ts Fill Bank within Portion A of the Site	eung Kwan O Area 137 e to the Employer				8SS	0	NA	NA	0%					
56		Planned Completion Date (Section 1)		Sun 31/12/23	Sun 31/12/23	0 days			NA	NA	0%					
57	H	Section 2 of the Works - Tuen Mun A	Area 38 Fill Bank	Sat 1/1/22	Sun 31/12/23	730 days			Sat 1/1/22	NA	86%					
58	~	Taking over the existing facilities at Fill Bank within Portion B of the Site)		Sat 1/1/22	1 day	5SS			Sat 1/1/22	100%					
59		Operation of the Tuen Mun Area 38 B of the Site	Fill Bank within Portion	Sat 1/1/22	Sun 31/12/23	730 days	5SS	0	Sat 1/1/22	NA	86%					
60	•	Operation and maintenance of the s within Portion B of the Site	surveillance system	Sat 1/1/22	Sun 31/12/23	730 days	5SS	0	Sat 1/1/22	NA	86%	charteries:				
	.	Operation and maintenance of the e the Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank with	hin Portion B of the Site	Sat 1/1/22	Sun 31/12/23	730 days	5SS	0	Sat 1/1/22	NA	86%					
62	P.	Operation and Maintenance of the C Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank within I	Crushing Plant at the Portion B of the Site	Sat 1/1/22	Sun 31/12/23	730 days	5SS	0	Sat 1/1/22	NA	86%					
63	H	Operation and maintemnance of gla compartment at the Tuen Mun Area	ass cullet storage	Sat 1/1/22	Sun 31/12/23	730 days	5SS	0	Sat 1/1/22	NA	86%				C. S. BAIMERATOR	
64	~	Portion B of the Site PMI no.05 Construction of vehicle facilities	e washing house	Wed 6/4/22	Fri 2/9/22	180 days			Wed 6/4/22	Sun 2/10/22	100%					
65	~	Submission of method statemen house facilities	t of vehicle washing	Wed 6/4/22	Wed 6/4/22	1 day		1	Wed 6/4/22	Wed 6/4/22	100%					
			Task			Externa	l Tasks				Duration-only	r.			Externa	al Tasks
			Split			Externa	Milect	one	\diamond		, Manual Sumn					al Mileston
oject:	3 mont	h rolling Programme Oct 23 to Dec23	•	•												
ate: [2:	2/09/20	23]	Milestone	•		Inactive			L		Manual Sumn	hary	•		Progre	
			Summary			Inactive	Summ	ary	11111111		Start-only				Deadlin	ne
			Project Summary	\bigtriangledown	\bigtriangledown	Manual	Task		¢.	F	inish-only		~			



ID		Task Name	and have a set	Baseline Start	Baseline Finish	Duration	Predeo	risk allow	Actual Start a	Actual Finish	% Complet	1.		Half 2, 20	23
~~	0	Obtaning approval from the Proj	ant Managar	Man 05/4/00	Man 05/4/00	4 4 4 4 4	05	-	Mar 05/4/00	Mar 05/4/0		A	S		0
66	~	Obtaning approval from the Proj Fabrication and delivery of the v		Mon 25/4/22 Fri 10/6/22	Mon 25/4/22 Mon 8/8/22	1 day 70 days	65	2	Mon 25/4/22			L	1/9/23		
67	×	facilities materials on site							Fri 10/6/22						
68	~	Installation of the vehicle washin		Tue 9/8/22	Thu 1/9/22	17 days		2	Tue 13/9/22	Thu 29/9/22	2 100%				
69	V .	Trial run of vehicle washing hous	se facilities	Fri 2/9/22	Fri 2/9/22	1 day	68	0	Sun 2/10/22	Sun 2/10/22	2 100%				
70		PMI no.20 Implementation of C ea	asy system at TMFB	Mon 22/8/22	Tue 27/12/22	118 days			Wed 31/8/22	NA	97%				
71	~	Submission of method statemen	t for approval	Mon 22/8/22	Sun 28/8/22	1 day		1	Wed 31/8/22	Wed 31/8/2	2 100%				
72	~	Obtaining approval from the Pro	ject Manager	Mon 29/8/22	Sun 18/9/22	1 day	71	2	Thu 1/9/22	Thu 1/9/22	100%				
73	~	Ordering and delivery of C easy site	system hardware to	Mon 19/9/22	Wed 2/11/22	5 days	72	3	Sat 17/9/22	Wed 21/9/2	2 100%		1 × 1		
74	\checkmark	Installation of the C Easy system	ı	Thu 3/11/22	Wed 16/11/22	18 days	73	2	Thu 22/9/22	Sun 9/10/22	2 100%				
75	V	Trail run of the system		Thu 17/11/22	Wed 30/11/22	0 days	74	2	Tue 1/11/22	Thu 1/12/22	2 100%				
76	-	Parallel run with the old system		Thu 1/12/22	Mon 26/12/22	26 days	75	2	Thu 1/12/22	NA	95%		1. 1. 1. 1.		
77	P.	Operation with C easy system in	dividually	Tue 27/12/22	Sat 30/9/23	1 day	76	0	Thu 1/12/22	NA	95%				
78		Handing over the facilities at the Tu Bank within Portion B of the Site to		Sun 31/12/23	Sun 31/12/23	1 day	9SS	0	NA	NA	0%		1.1		
79	E	Planned Completion Date (Section 2)			Sun 31/12/23				NA	NA	0%		4		
80		Section 3 of the Works - Designated the Mainland	Reclamation Sites in	Mon 20/12/21	Sun 31/12/23	755 days	1	1.10	Tue 7/12/21	NA	51%				
81	~	Collection and delivery of 2 millio Fill by vessels from Tseung Kwar and the Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Ba Reclamation Sites in the Mainlan	n O Area 137 Fill Bank nk to the Desiognated		Sun 31/12/23	442 days			Tue 7/12/21	Tue 21/2/23	3 100%				
82	~	1st and 2nd quarter of first yea	ar	Mon 20/12/21	Thu 31/3/22	190 days			Tue 7/12/21	Tue 14/6/22	2 100%		nőn -		
90	~	3rd quarter of first year		Fri 20/5/22	Fri 30/9/22	168 days			Tue 28/12/	Mon 13/6/2	2 100%				
97	~	4th quarter of first year		Sat 20/8/22	Sat 31/12/22	71 days			Fri 22/7/22	Fri 30/9/22	100%		1 2 2 2 1		
104	~	1st quarter of second year		Sun 20/11/22		76 days			Thu 8/12/22	Tue 21/2/23	3 100%		1.8 1 1.3	5-3 - 5-5	
105	~	Submitting application docum application of dumping permi	ts		Sun 18/12/22			0	Thu 8/12/22		2 100%			S	
106	~	Obtaining the dumping permi on 31/12/22)	t from EPD (assumed	Mon 19/12/22	Sat 31/12/22	1 day	105	2	Tue 7/2/23	Tue 7/2/23	100%		1 10 10		
107	~	Submiting Application docum for the application of the dum the sea	ents to the Employer ping permit of waste at	Sun 20/11/22	Sun 20/11/22	1 day		0	Thu 8/12/22	Thu 8/12/22	2 100%				
108	~	Obtaining the dumping perm Ecology and environment of t of China through the Employe	he People's Republic	Mon 21/11/22	Sat 31/12/22	1 day	107	14	Sat 4/2/23	Sat 4/2/23	100%				
109	~	Obtaining all necessary perm and concents		Sun 18/12/22	Sat 31/12/22	1 day		2	Tue 7/2/23	Tue 7/2/23	100%		1.1		
110	~	Collection and delivery of 250	0000 tonnes of Public F	Sun 1/1/23	Fri 31/3/23	14 days	103,109	9, 14	Wed 8/2/23	Tue 21/2/23	3 100%				
111		PMI no.60 for delivering the cumu exceeding 2 million tonnes under works		Sat 18/2/23	Sun 31/12/23	306 days		-	Sat 18/2/23	NA	83%	· · ·			
112	1	2nd quarter of second year		Sat 18/2/23	Fri 30/6/23	133 days			Sat 18/2/23	Fri 30/6/23	100%				
113	~	Submitting application docum application of dumping permit		Sat 18/3/23	Sat 18/3/23	1 day		0	Sat 18/3/23				sie e.		
114	~	Obtaining the dumping permi on 31/3/23)		Sun 19/3/23	Fri 31/3/23	13 days	113	2	Sun 19/3/23	Fri 31/3/23	100%				
115	~	Submiting Application docum for the application of the dum the sea		Sat 18/2/23	Sat 18/2/23	1 day		0	Sat 18/2/23	Sat 18/2/23	100%				
			Task			Externa	al Tasks			AND 2501.0	Duration-onl	v		Externa	al Tasks
			Split			Externa	Milect	one	۵			nary Rollup 🔷			al Milestone
		th rolling Programme Oct 23 to Dec23	Milestone	▲		Inactive					Manual Sumi				
Date: [2	2109/20	20]		×								nary 🗸		Progre	
			Summary Project Summary		~	Inactive Manua		ary	¢		Start-only			Deadlin	ne
			rioject summary	V	~	wanua	IIdSK		Ŷ	2000	Finish-only				
	_									Page 3					

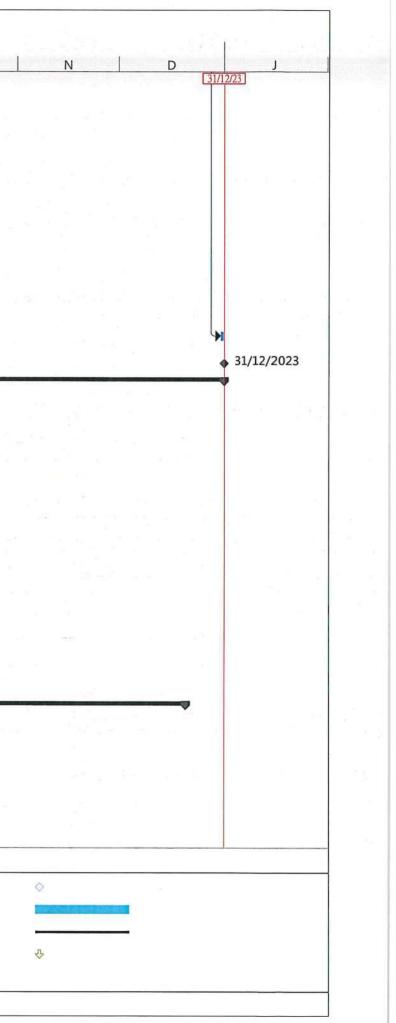
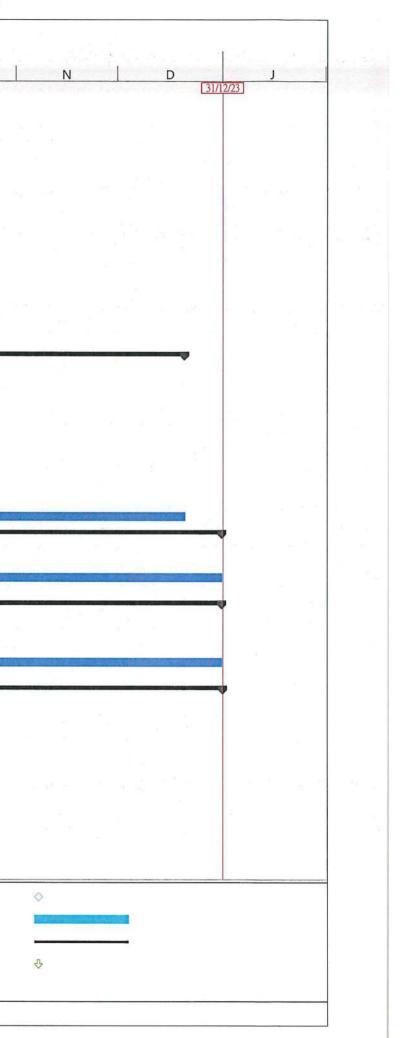
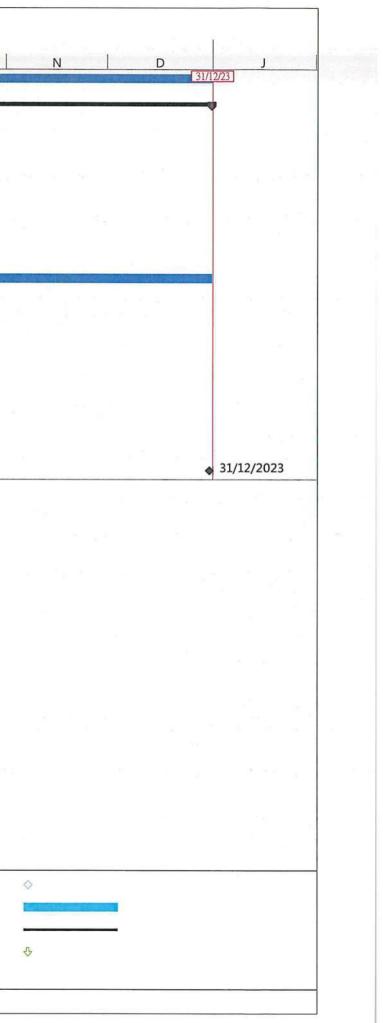


Image: Constraint of example in general is non Meany constraint of the constrai	ID		Task Name		Baseline Start	Baseline Finish	Duratior	Predec	etime risk allowa	Actual Start	Actual Finish	% Complet				160.00	22
1316 Claiming the daming particle for Michaely of Sur 1922 4: 4 3ps 113 14 90.1 1922 1139 14 90.1 1922 1139 14 90.1 1922 1139 14 90.1 1922 1139 14 90.1 1922 1139 14 90.1 1922 1139 14 90.1 1922 1139 14 90.1 1922 1139 14 90.1 1922 1139 14 90.1 1922 1139 14 130 14 130 14 130 14 130 14 130 14 130 14 </th <th></th> <th>0</th> <th>and the second states and</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>and the second second</th> <th>and the second second</th> <th>and the</th> <th>allowa</th> <th>a</th> <th>the second</th> <th>in the second second</th> <th>٨</th> <th>1</th> <th>c Ha</th> <th>alt 2, 20</th> <th></th>		0	and the second states and			and the second second	and the second second	and the	allowa	a	the second	in the second second	٨	1	c Ha	alt 2, 20	
111 V Obtaining and encodenty permits. Increase services is the DAD. Fi 10022 Fi 10022 Fi 10022 1005 113 V Section and encodency fields Fill Set 10023 Set 20023 1005 113 V Section and encodency fields Fill Set 10023 1004 1005 113 V Section and encodency fields Fill Set 10023 1004 1005 113 V Section and encodency field F	116	1	Ecology and environment of	he People's Republic	Sun 19/2/23	Fri 31/3/23	41 days	115	14	Sun 19/2/23	Fri 31/3/23	100%		1/9/23	3		
100 20 3d quarter of second year Set 209/23 64 409/23 103 dyap 5 at 200/23 V 6400/21 Non-200/21 Non-200/22	117	~	Obtaining all necessary perm		Sat 18/3/23	Fri 31/3/23	14 days		2	Sat 18/3/23	Fri 31/3/23	100%					
120 ✓ Submitting application occuments to be PD for submitting application occuments to be PD for Sub PD for Submitting application occuments to be PD for Submitting application occuments to	118	~		olic Fill	Sat 1/4/23	Fri 30/6/23	91 days	110,114	, 14	Sat 1/4/23	Fri 30/6/23	100%					
Image: Control of during germine Image: Control of during germine Control during germine <thcontrol during="" germine<="" th=""> Control during germine<td>119</td><td>1</td><td>3rd quarter of second year</td><td></td><td>Sat 20/5/23</td><td>Sat 30/9/23</td><td>103 days</td><td></td><td></td><td>Sat 20/5/23</td><td>Wed 30/8/23</td><td>100%</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></thcontrol>	119	1	3rd quarter of second year		Sat 20/5/23	Sat 30/9/23	103 days			Sat 20/5/23	Wed 30/8/23	100%					
121 V Oblamming the sample input for the CP (secamed 8 unit 189/22 14 solution 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100	120	~			Sat 17/6/23	Sat 17/6/23	1 day		0	Thu 8/6/23	Thu 8/6/23	100%				- ee	
122 Submitting Application documents is the Employme Submitting Application documents is the Employme Submitting Application documents is the Employme Submitting Application documents Submitting Application docum	121	~	Obtaining the dumping permi		Sun 18/6/23	Fri 30/6/23	13 days	120	14	Fri 9/6/23	Wed 21/6/23	100%					
123 Celeting the during permits Sin 21/5/23 Fi 30/6/23 Fi	122	~	Submiting Application docum for the application of the dum		Sat 20/5/23	Sat 20/5/23	1 day		0	Sat 20/5/23	Sat 20/5/23	100%					
124 Obtaining all noises y Emrits, license approvals Sat 17/223 If a days 2 Sat 17/223 Fil 300/23 100% 125 Coluction and divery of Public Fill Sat 17/23 Sat 300/23 10 days 14 days 2 Sat 17/23 Wed 300/23 100% 126 Utility application documents for Ministry of Public Fill Sat 17/23 Sat 17/23 Wed 300/23 100% 127 Submitting application documents for Ministry of Public Fill San 17/242 Sat 17/23 Yell Yell </td <td>123</td> <td>~</td> <td>Obtaining the dumping perm Ecology and environment of the</td> <td>he People's Republic</td> <td>Sun 21/5/23</td> <td>Fri 30/6/23</td> <td>41 days</td> <td>122</td> <td>14</td> <td>Sun 21/5/23</td> <td>Fri 30/6/23</td> <td>100%</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	123	~	Obtaining the dumping perm Ecology and environment of the	he People's Republic	Sun 21/5/23	Fri 30/6/23	41 days	122	14	Sun 21/5/23	Fri 30/6/23	100%					
125 ✓ Collection and delayer of Public Fill Stat 1/7.23 Stat 3/7.23 Ed days 113,724, 14 Stat 1/7.73 Wed 300/23 Using 1 126 411 gruater of second yeer Stat Mirzles Stat Mirzles Stat Mirzles 153 days 127 ✓ Stat Mirzles Stat Mirzles 153 days 164 yr Pi 12/17/23 Wed 300/23 100% 128 ✓ Oblaining the durping permits from Fib Mon 188/23 Stat 300/23 1 day	124	~	Obtaining all necessary perm		Sat 17/6/23	Fri 30/6/23	14 days		2	Sat 17/6/23	Fri 30/6/23	100%		1. 1. 1.			
126 44h quater of second year Sun 20022 Sun 31/12/22 1 day P 12 177/23 NA 21% 127 Submitting application documents to the Employer for the application of the during parmits Mon 189022 1 day 0 Total 31/16/23 Total 31/16/23 <td>125</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>olic Fill</td> <td>Sat 1/7/23</td> <td>Sat 30/9/23</td> <td>61 days</td> <td>118,124</td> <td>, 14</td> <td>Sat 1/7/23</td> <td>Wed 30/8/23</td> <td>100%</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>- Carlo</td> <td></td> <td></td>	125	1		olic Fill	Sat 1/7/23	Sat 30/9/23	61 days	118,124	, 14	Sat 1/7/23	Wed 30/8/23	100%			- Carlo		
127 Submitting application documents to EPD for splication of during permits from EPD Mon 19923 Sun 17923 1 day 0 Tue 1923 100% 128 Chaining the during permits from EPD Mon 19923 Sun 17923 1 day 0 Fig 217023 100% 130 Chaining the during permits from EPD Ecology and environment of the People's Republic Colline in requirement, Lenses approvals Mon 216923 Gu days 129 14 Wed 30823 100% 131 Collection and delvery of Public Fill Fill 17723 O days 129 14 Wed 30823 100% 132 Collection and delvery of Public Fill Fill 17723 O days 129 14 Wed 30823 100% 30/8/2023 133 Collection and delvery of Public Fill Fill 17723 Sun 311223 50 days 125 14 Nu 129 14 Wed 30823 100% 134 Temmonal cocyclustical and delvery of Public Fill with the besigned Reclamation Stee in the Mainland Sat 17122 Sun 311223 730 days 14 Sat 11122 NA 85% 135 Collection and maintranse of the oxisting avaigation statisting avaigation as decoleculon with the existing terrhing facility at 20m 65	126	1	4th quarter of second year		Sun 20/8/23								TAL OUT OWNER THE TAL				
application of durping permits Mon 169/23 Sat 30/3/22 1 day 1/27 2 Thu 31/3/22 Thu 31/3/22 <t< td=""><td>127</td><td>~</td><td>Submitting application docum</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	127	~	Submitting application docum						0								
129 ✓ Submitting Application documents to the Employer for the application of the dumping permits from Ministry of Ecology and environment of the dumping permits from Ministry of Ecology and environment of the dumping permits from Ministry of Ecology and environment of the movies approvals and concernis Mon 21/8/23 1 day 0 Fi 21/7/23 100% 131 ✓ Obtaining the dumping permits from Ministry of Ecology and environment of the function and concernis Mon 21/8/23 1 hu 31/8/23 0 days 129 14 Wed 30/8/2 100% 132 ✓ Obtaining the dumping permits from Ministry of Ecology and environment of the dumping permits from Ministry of Ecology and environment of the dumping permits from Ministry of Ecology and environment of the dumping permits from Ministry of Ecology and environment of the ecologitate and/or deposited public fill Mon 21/8/23 Nu 21/8/		. 1			Mon 18/9/23	Sat 30/9/23	1 day	127	2	Thu 31/8/23	Thu 31/8/23	100%		Ţ			
Interpretation Interpretation <thinterpretation< th=""> Interpretation Interp</thinterpretation<>		×,			COMPLET CLERCHEROPELA			121	1								
Ecclopy and environment of the People's Republic Image: Control of the Engine Separation of Stockpilde Mon 21/8/23 Tru 10/8/23 Tru 10/8/23 Yeed 30/8/23 Yeed 30/8		×	for the application of the dum the sea	ping permit of waste at	1												
and concerts and concerts Fit 1/9/2 Sun 31/12/2 50 days 125,131,14 Mon 2/10/23 NA 15% 133 11 Removal, excavation and deposition of stockpiled and/or deposited public Fill within the Designated Reclamation Sites in the Mainland Ski 11/122 Sun 31/12/23 730 days 65S Ski 11/122 NA 86% 134 11 Removal, excavation and deposition of stockpiled and/or deposited public fill within the Designated Reclamation Sites in the Mainland Ski 11/122 Sun 31/12/23 730 days 65S Ski 11/122 NA 86% 135 11 Operation and maintenance of the existing navigation channel and turning basins in association with the existing berthing the dumping permits from Midsky of the new navigation channel and turning basins in association with new berthing tacility at 20 cm 8 k St 12/12/09 Ski 12/12/10 Ski 12/12/10 Ski 12/12/10	130	~	Ecology and environment of t	he People's Republic	Mon 21/8/23	Thu 31/8/23	0 days	129	14	Wed 30/8/23	Wed 30/8/23	100%		3 0,	/8/2023		
133 13 13 13 13 Removal, excavation and deposition of stockpiled Reclamation Sites in the Mainland Sat 1/1/22 Sun 31/12/23 730 days Sst Sst 1/1/22 NA 86% 134 134 Removal, excavation and deposition of stockpiled Reclamation Sites in the Mainland Sat 1/1/22 Sun 31/12/23 730 days 14 Sat 1/1/22 NA 86% 135 13 Operation and maintenance of the existing navigation channel and turning basins in sociation with the Designanded Reclamation Sites in the Mainland Sat 1/1/22 Sun 31/12/23 730 days 14 Sat 1/1/22 NA 86% 136 136 Operation and maintenance of the existing navigation channel and turning basins in sociation with the new parking the initiag basins in sociation with the new parking the initiag basins in sociation with the new parking the initiag basins in sociation with the new parking the initiag basins in the Mainland Sat 1/1/22 Sat 1/1/22 NA	131	~		its, licenses,approvals	Mon 21/8/23	Thu 31/8/23	0 days		0	Thu 10/8/23	Wed 30/8/23	100%		♦ 30	/8/2023		
and/or deposited Public Fill within the Designated Reclamation Sites in the Mainland Sat 1/1/22 Value of the Sat Virize Value of Va	132	-	Collection and delivery of Put	olic Fill	Fri 1/9/23	Sun 31/12/23	80 days	125,131	, 14	Mon 2/10/23	NA	18%				-	-
and/or deposited public fill and/or deposited public fill sat 1/1/22 Ya days SS Sat 1/1/22 NA 86% 135 136 Operation and maintenance of the existing navigation channel and turning basins in association with the existing perturbing facility at 20ne E of the Designated Reclamation Sites in the Mainland Sat 1/1/22 Van 31/12/23 730 days SS Sat 1/1/22 NA 86% 136 137 Design, construction, operation and maintenance of the existing navigation fass in association with the new hardigation channel and turning basins in association with the new barding facility at 20ne B of the Designated Reclamation Sites in the Mainland (subject to Project's Manager's instruction) Sat 1/1/22 Sat 1/1/22 Sat 1/1/22 NA NA NA 0% 138 139 139 139 139 Project's Manager's instruction) Sat 1/1/22 Sat 1/1/22 1 day 0 NA NA 0% 141 138 139 139 139 139 Tas Sat 1/1/22 So days 140 T	133		and/or deposited Public Fill withi	n the Designated	Sat 1/1/22	Sun 31/12/23	730 days	6SS		Sat 1/1/22	NA	86%					
135 13 Operation and maintenance of the existing navigation channel and turning basins in association with the existing navigation channel and turning basins in association with the existing navigation channel and turning basins in association with the existing navigation channel and turning basins in association with the existing navigation channel and turning basins in association with the existing navigation channel and turning basins in association with the existing navigation channel and turning basins in association with the existing navigation channel and turning basins in association with the existing navigation channel and turning basins in association with the existing navigation channel and turning basins in association with the existing navigation channel and turning basins in association with the existing navigation channel and turning basins in association with the existing navigation channel and turning basins in association with the existing navigation channel and turning basins in association with the existing navigation channel and turning basins in association with the existing navigation channel and turning basins in association with the existing navigation channel and turning basins in association with the existing navigation channel and turning basins in association with the existing navigation channel and turning basins in association with the existing navigation channel and turning basins in association with the existing navigation channel and turning basins in association with the existing navigation channel and turning basins in association with the existing navigation channel and turning basins in association with the existing navigation channel and turning basins in association with the existing navigation channel and turning basins in association with the existing navigation channel and turning basins in association with the existing navigation channel and turning basins in asociation with the existrely existing asproval a	134		Removal, excavation and deposi and/or deposited public fill	tion of stockpiled	Sat 1/1/22	Sun 31/12/23	730 days		14	Sat 1/1/22	NA	86%		-			
Image: Contraction and furning basins Set 1/12/209 Set 1/12/21 Mon 31/12/21 1 day 0 NA NA O% 138 Image: Cology and environment of the People's Republic of China through the Employer for Zone A & B (assumed on 31/12/21) Set 1/12/21 Mon 31/12/21 30 days 138 7 NA NA 0% 140 Image: Cology and environment of the People's Republic of China through the Employer for Zone A & B (assumed on 31/12/22 Set 1/12/22 30 days 138 7 NA NA 0% 140 Image: Cology and environment of the People's Republic of China through the Employer for Zone A & B (assumed and turning Wed 2/3/2/22 Set 1/12/22 30 days <	135		Operation and maintenance of the channel and turning basins in as existing berthing facilituy at Zone	sociation with the E of the Desiganted	Sat 1/1/22	Sun 31/12/23	730 days	6SS		Sat 1/1/22	NA	86%					t fa ty
137 Design, construction, operation and maintenance of the new navigation channel and turning basins in association with the new borthing facility at Zone B of the Designated Reclamation Sites in the Mainland (subject to Project S Manager's instruction) Sat 12/12/09 Sat 12/12/09 S64 days NA NA NA Off 138 Image: Construction of the new navigation channel and turning basins Fri 31/12/21 Mon 31/1/22 I day O NA NA Off 139 Image: Construction of design submission Sat 11/1/22 Su days 138 7 NA NA Off 141 Image: Construction of design submission Sat 11/1/22 Su days 138 7 NA NA Off 142 Obtaining all necessary design approvals and concents Mon 31/1/22 Tu 1/3/22 30 days 140 14 NA NA Off 142 Image: Construction of the new navigation channel and turning Wed 2/3/22 Fri 29/7/22 10 days 141 T NA NA Off 141 Image: Construction completion certificate Sat 30/7/22 Su days 141 T NA NA Off External Tasks External Tasks	136	-	Operation and maintenance of th channel and turning basins	e existing navigation	Sat 1/1/22	Sun 31/12/23	730 days		14	Sat 1/1/22	NA	86%	and proto and a second		and the second		
Ecology and environment of the People's Republic of China through the Employer for Zone A & B (assumed on 31/12/21) Sat 1/1/22 Sun 30/1/22 30 days 138 7 NA NA 0% 139 139 Preparation of design submission Sat 1/1/22 Sun 30/1/22 30 days 138 7 NA NA 0% 140 139 Obtaining all necessary design approvals and concents Mon 31/1/22 Tue 1/3/22 30 days 139 7 NA NA 0% 141 139 Construction of the new navigation channel and turning basins Wed 2/3/22 Fri 29/7/22 150 days 140 14 NA NA 0% 142 139 Obtaining the construction completion certificate Sat 30/7/22 Sun 28/8/22 30 days 141 7 NA NA 0% 142 139 Obtaining the construction completion certificate Sat 30/7/22 Sun 28/8/22 30 days 141 7 NA NA 0% 142 139 Obtaining the construction completion certificate Sat 30/7/22 Sun 28/8/22 30 days 141 7 NA NA 0% </td <td>137</td> <td></td> <td>Design, construction, operation a the new navigation channel and t association with the new berthing the Designated Reclamation Sites</td> <td>urning basins in g facility at Zone B of s in the Mainland</td> <td>Sat 12/12/09</td> <td>Sat 12/12/09</td> <td>564 days</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>NA</td> <td>NA</td> <td>0%</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	137		Design, construction, operation a the new navigation channel and t association with the new berthing the Designated Reclamation Sites	urning basins in g facility at Zone B of s in the Mainland	Sat 12/12/09	Sat 12/12/09	564 days			NA	NA	0%					
139 Image: Preparation of design submission Sat 1/1/22 Sun 30/1/22 30 days 138 7 NA NA 0% 140 Image: Obtaining all necessary design approvals and concents Mon 31/1/22 Tue 1/3/22 30 days 138 7 NA NA 0% 141 Image: Construction of the new navigation channel and turning basins Wed 2/3/22 Fri 29/7/22 150 days 140 14 NA NA 0% 142 Image: Obtaining the construction completion certificate Sat 30/7/22 Sun 28/8/22 30 days 141 7 NA NA 0% 142 Image: Obtaining the construction completion certificate Sat 30/7/22 Sun 28/8/22 30 days 141 7 NA NA 0% Project: 3 month rolling Programme Oct 23 to Dec23 Direct Summary External Tasks Split Image: Colspan="4">Manual Task Start-only External Milestone Summary Inactive Summary Manual Task Start-only Deadline Project Summary Inactive Summary Inactive Summary Finish-only Deadline	138		Ecology and environment of the China through the Employer for 2	People's Republic of	Fri 31/12/21	Mon 31/1/22	1 day		0	NA	NA	0%					
141 Image: Construction of the new navigation channel and turning basins Wed 2/3/22 Fri 29/7/22 150 days 140 14 NA NA 0% 142 Obtaining the construction completion certificate Sat 30/7/22 Sun 28/8/22 30 days 141 7 NA NA 0% Fri 29/7/22 Sun 28/8/22 30 days 141 7 NA NA 0% Task Sat 30/7/22 Sun 28/8/22 30 days 141 7 NA NA 0% Frige: Summary Frige: Sumonth rolling Programme Oct 23 to Dec23 Task External Tasks Duration-only External Tasks Split Inactive Milestone Inactive Wilestone Manual Summary Programme Oct 23 to Dec23 Progress Summary Inactive Summary Inactive Summary Start-only Deadline Project Summary Manual Task Finish-only Image: Start-only Image: Start-	139			n	Sat 1/1/22	Sun 30/1/22	30 days	138	7	NA	NA	0%					
142 basins Obtaining the construction completion certificate Sat 30/7/22 Sun 28/8/22 30 days 141 7 NA NA 0% Task External Tasks Duration-only External Tasks Split Split External Milestone Manual Summary Rollup ◆ External Milestone Milestone Inactive Milestone Manual Summary Progress Summary Inactive Summary Start-only Deadline Project Summary Manual Task Finish-only External View	140	-	Obtaining all necessary design a	pprovals and concents	Mon 31/1/22	Tue 1/3/22	30 days	139	7	NA	NA	0%					
Project: 3 month rolling Programme Oct 23 to Dec23 Date: [22/09/2023] Task Task Task Split Task Spl	141			on channel and turning	Wed 2/3/22	Fri 29/7/22	150 days	140	14	NA	NA	0%					
Project: 3 month rolling Programme Oct 23 to Dec23 Split Imactive Milestone Manual Summary Rollup ◆ External Milestone Milestone Imactive Milestone Imactive Milestone Manual Summary o Progress Summary Project Summary Manual Task Manual Task Finish-only Progress	142	11	Obtaining the construction comp	letion certificate	Sat 30/7/22	Sun 28/8/22	30 days	141	7	NA	NA	0%					
Project: 3 month rolling Programme Oct 23 to Dec23 Milestone Inactive Milestone Manual Summary Progress Summary Inactive Summary Inactive Summary Start-only Deadline Project Summary Manual Task Manual Task Finish-only Manual Summary				Task	6 (S. 1		Externa	l Tasks		10, 19, 17, 1	and an and a state	Duration-on	ly			Extern	al Tasks
Project: 3 month rolling Programme Oct 23 to Dec23 Milestone Inactive Milestone Manual Summary Progress Summary Inactive Summary Inactive Summary Start-only Deadline Project Summary Manual Task Finish-only Inactive Summary				Split			Externa	l Milesto	one	\diamond		Manual Sum	mary Rollup	•		Extern	al Milestone
Summary Inactive Summary Start-only Deadline Project Summary V Manual Task Finish-only V				2.5.5	٠								· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	٠			
Project Summary 🗸 🗸 Manual Task 🔅 Finish-only	- 5.0. [2																
					• •	~			ary			f		Ç.		Deauli	iic.
				,,							Page 4	sing sing		2			



ID	0	Task Name	Baseline Start	Baseline Finish	Duration	Predec	etime risk allowa	Actual Start	Actual Finish	% Complet ⁱ	-	н	lalf 2, 2	023
	0										A	S		0
143	(HB	Operation and maintenance of navigation channel and turning basins	Mon 29/8/22	Sun 31/12/23	321 days	142	14	NA	NA	0%	1/	9/23		and the second
144		Design, construction, operation and maintenance of new berthing facilities at Zone B of the Designated Reclamation Sites in the Mainland (subject to Project's Manager's instruction)		Sun 31/12/23	564 days			NA	NA	0%				
145		Obtaining the dumping permits from Ministry of Ecology and environment of the People's Republic of China through the Employer for Zone A & B (assumed on 31/12/21)	Fri 31/12/21	Fri 31/12/21	1 day			NA	NA	0%		2		
146	III	Preparation of design submission	Sat 1/1/22	Sun 30/1/22	30 days	145	7	NA	NA	0%				
147	III	Obtaining all necessary design approvals and concents	Mon 31/1/22	Tue 1/3/22	30 days	146	7	NA	NA	0%		· · · ·	- 1	
148		Construction of the berthing facilities	Wed 2/3/22	Sun 28/8/22	180 days	147	14	NA	NA	0%				
149		Obtaining the construction completion certificate	Mon 29/8/22	Tue 27/9/22	30 days	148	7	NA	NA	0%				
150		Operation and maintenance of new berthing facilities	Wed 28/9/22	Sun 31/12/23	293 days	149	14	NA	NA	0%			and a constant	
151		Design and construction of seawalls (approximate 200m) in association with new berthing facility at Zone B of the Designated Reclamation Sites in the Mainland		Sat 4/2/23	181 days			NA	NA	0%		2 at 1		e Sae La chia
152		Obtaining the permits from Ministry of Ecology and environment of the People's Republic of China through the Employer for Zone A & B	Sat 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	1 day		0	NA	NA	0%				
153		Preparation of design submission (PMI no18)	Sun 2/1/22	Mon 31/1/22	30 days	152	7	NA	NA	0%				
154		Obtaining all necessary design approvals and concents	Tue 1/2/22	Wed 2/3/22	30 days	153	7	NA	NA	0%		1 . V		
155		Construction of seawalls (subject to Project's Manager's instruction)	Thu 3/3/22	Tue 31/5/22	90 days	154	14	NA	NA ·	0%				
156		Obtaining the construction completion certificate (subject to Project's Manager's instruction)	Wed 1/6/22	Thu 30/6/22	30 days	155	7	NA	NA	0%				
157	H	Planned Completion Date (Section 3)	Sun 31/12/23	Sun 31/12/23	0 days			NA	NA	0%				

	Task		External Tasks		Duration-only		External Tasks
	Split		External Milestone	\diamond	Manual Summary Rollup	٠	External Milestone
Project: 3 month rolling Programme Oct 23 to Dec23 Date: [22/09/2023]	Milestone	•	Inactive Milestone		Manual Summary	•	Progress
,	Summary	♥────♥	Inactive Summary		Start-only		Deadline
	Project Summary	\diamond	Manual Task	¢	Finish-only	~	
				Page 5			





Appendix H

Weekly ET's Site Inspection Record

CEDD Contract No.: CV/2021/09

Humidity

Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2022-2023) - Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill Bank

Inspection Date 4 - 10 - 3Time 14:30Weather Sunny / Fine / Cloudy / Overcast / Drizzle / Rain / Storm / Hazy Wind Calm / Light / Breeze / Strong Temperature 3 4 - 2

: High / Moderate / Low

 Inspected by
 CEDD
 Contractor / Sub-Contactor
 ET

 Signature:
 A
 A
 Contractor / Sub-Contactor
 ET

 Name:
 MWory
 A
 Contractor / Sub-Contactor
 ET

 Name:
 MWory
 Kwok with Lam
 Char Hon Lam

 Title
 Attenue
 ED
 Technicium

東業德勤測試顧問有限公司 ETS-TESTCONSULT LTD.



	Environmental Checklist		ement Stages	tation s*	Remark
				N/A	
Fug	itive Dust Emission				
	Dust control / mitigation measures shall be provided to prevent dust nuisance.	1			
ē	A buffer zone of at least 100m shall be maintained between the edge of the stockpiling area and the nearest ASRs at the TKO Industrial Estate. Within the buffer zone, no dusty material shall be stockpiled and no loading / unloading and similar activities should be allowed.	4			
#:	Water sprays shall be provided and used to dampen materials.	1			
	Regular cleaning and watering the site shall be provided to minimize the fugitive dust emissions,	V			
	All vehicles shall be restrict to a maximum speed of 10 km per hour.	1			
	Any vehicle with open load carrying area used for moving materials which has the potential to create dust shall have properly fitting side and tail boards. Material having the potential to create dust shall not be loaded to a level higher than the side and tail boards, and shall be covered by a clean tarpaulin.	1			
×	The designated site main haul road shall be paved or regular watering.	1			
	Frequent watering of work site shall be at least three times per day.	1			
*	Wheel washing facilities including high-pressure water jet shall be provided at the entrance of work site.	1			
*	Every vehicle shall be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels before leaving the fill bank.	1			
*	All plant and equipment should be well maintained e.g. without black smoke emission.	1			
•	Open burning should be prohibited.	\checkmark			
•	The temporary slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with water or protected by other method approved by CEDD.	V		1	
ă.	Final slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be treated by compaction, followed by hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with shot concrete, latex, vinyl, bitumen, or other suitable surface stabilizer approved by CEDD.	V			
•	When fill material is transfer by belt conveyor systems, the conveyors shall be enclosed on top and 2 sides.	1			
•	The belt scraper shall be equipped with bottom plates or other similar means to prevent falling of material from the return belt.	V			
1	The level of stockpiling belt conveyor shall be adjustable such that the vertical distance between the belt conveyor and the material landing point is maintained at no more than 1m.	1			
*	Approval or exemption Non-road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) labels should be painted or securely fixed on regulated machines and non-road vehicles at a conspicuous position according to the Air Pollution Control (Non-road Mobile Machinery) (Emission) Regulation (APCO Cap.311).	V			× ×
Noi	se Impact				
ì	The approved method of working, equipment and sound-reducing measures (e.g. use of silenced type of equipment, etc.) shall be adapted.	V			
	Only well maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction works.	V			
•	Powered mechanical equipment (PME) should be covered or shielded by appropriate acoustic materials.	V			
	Air compressors and hand held breakers should have noise labels.	1			
•	Machines and plants that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum.	1			
	Noisy equipment and mobile plant shall always be site away from NSRs.	V		1	



Environmental Checklist		ement Stages		Remark
			N/A	1
Water Quality				
Drainage system should be adequate and well maintained to prevent flooding and overflow, especially after rain storms.	7			
The permanent drainage channels should have sediment basin, traps and baffles and maintain properly.	V			
 Temporary intercepting drains should be used at the stockpiling area to divert polluted stormwater to the intercepting channels. Earth bunds and sand bay barriers shall be used to assist the diversion of polluted stormwater to the intercepting channels. 	V			
 Manholes should be covered and sealed. 	V			
 Unnecessary water retained in receptacles and standing water should be avoided to prevent mosquito breeding. 	V			
A buffer distance of at least 100m shall be maintained between the boundary of the public fill stockpilling area and the sea front.	V			
A buffer distance of at least 20m shall be maintained between the boundary of the C&DMSF and the seafront.	V			
The stormwater intercepting system shall be effective to collect of runoff and remove suspended solids before discharge.	V			
 The temporary slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with water or protected by other method approved by CEDD. 	V			
 Final slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be treated by compaction, followed by hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with shotconcrete, latex, vinyl, bitumen, or other suitable surface stabilizer approved by CEDD. 	V			
 Existing and newly constructed Catchpits, sand and silt removal facilities and intercepting channels shall be maintained, and the deposited silt and grit shall be removed weekly and on a need basis especially at the onset of and after each rainstorm to ensure that these facilities are functioning properly at all times. 	V			
 A wheel washing bay shall be provided at the site exit and wash-water shall have sand and silt settled out or removed before being discharged into storm drains. 	1			
 The section of construction road between wheel washing bay and the public road shall be paved with concrete, bituminous materials or hardcores to reduce vehicle tracking of soil and to prevent site run-off from entering public road drains. 	V			
 Sewage from toilets shall be discharged in to a foul sewer, or chemical toilets shall be provided. The chemical toilets (if use) shall be provided by a licensed contractor, who will be responsible for disposal and maintenance of these facilities. 	V			
 Oil intercept in addition of send / silt removal facilities shall be provided at the car parking areas. 	V			
Oil interceptor shall be provided at work shop.	V			
 Tipping halls enclosed with top and 3-side to prevent spillage of material into marine water. 	V			
The barges shall be in right size such that adequate clearance in maintained between the vessels and the seabed at all states of the tide to ensure the undue turbidity is not generated by turbulence from vessel movement or propeller wash.	V			
 All vessels used for transportation of fill material shall have tight fitting seals to their bottom openings to prevent leakage of material during transport. 	V			
Adequate environmental control measures shall be provided to prevent / avoid dropping of fill material into the sea during the transfer.	1			
 Barges shall not be filled to a level which may cause the overflow of material during loading or transportation. Barge effluents shall be properly collected and treated before disposal. 	1			
The work activities shall not cause any visible foam, oil, grease, scum, litter or other objectionable matters to be present on the water in the vicinity of the barging facilities.	V			
Existing silt curtain at the outward side of the basin near the Barging Handling Area (BHA) throughout the period shall be repair, maintain and service when there is public fill intake by barges to the Fill Bank in accordance with PS Clause 1.68. The total length of the silt curtains shall not be less than 160m, and a gap of about 80m shall be left open for access of barges. The silt curtain shall be properly maintained such that it can also serve the function of refuse containment boom to confine floating refuse.	V			
A waste collection vessel shall be deployed to remove floating debris.	V			

.



	Environmental Checklist		emen [.] Stage:		Remark
		Yes	No	N/A	
Landscape and Visual					
 The design of the fill bank edged slopes should be a 	k and platform heights adopted should allow the fill bank to fit into the general topography of the surrounding land. Straight avoided.	4			
 The maximum stockpiling 	g height at the fill bank shall be limited to a maximum of +35.2mPD.	1			
 Surface of outer slopes of brown) once completed. 	of the fill bank shall preferably be hydroseeded or covered with geo-textile matting of appropriate colour (e.g. dark green /	1			
 The barging point and the glare. 	e C&DMSF at the fill bank shall not be in operation from 07:00 pm to 08:00 am daily to avoid potential visual impact from	1			
Other Environmental F	Factors				
 C&D waste sorted from r for disposal. 	nixed C&D material shall be removed from the temporary buffer storage area on a daily basis and transfer to SENT landfill	V			
 Plan and stock construction 	ion materials carefully to minimise amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste.	1			
Any unused materials or	those with remaining functional capacity should be recycled and stored properly.	V			
 All generators, fuel and o 	vil storage are within bundle areas.	V			
Oil leakage from machine	ery, vehicle and plant is prevented.	1			
The Environmental Perm	nit should be displaced conspicuously on site.	V			
 Good site practices shound in earby environment. 	Id be adopted to clean the rubbish and litter on a regular basis so as to prevent the rubbish and litter from dropping into the	1			
 To encourage collection general refuse generated 	of aluminium cans by individual collectors, separate labelled bins should be provided to segregate this waste from other d by the workforce.	V			



Summary of the Weekly Site Inspection:

Item	Details of defective works or observations	Proposed Follow Up Action	Photo Ref.	Further Action Required (Yes/No)	Follow up Date

Remark

Name	Title	Signature	Date
June Lau	ET Representative	1 rae	04 October 2023

CEDD Contract No.: CV/2021/09

Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2022-2023) - Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill Bank

: 11/10/23 Inspection Date 14:30 Time Sunny / Kine / Cloudy / Overcast / Drizzle / Rain / Storm / Hazy Weather Calm / Light / Breeze / Strong Wind . Temperature Humidity High (Moderate / Low

Inspected by	CEDD	Contractor / Sub-Contactor	ET
Signature:	per	.	Azi
Name:	HL 1706	KWOK WINH LAM	chan Hon Lan
Title	A20~1/ps	ΕO	Technician

東業德勤測試顧問有限公司 ETS-TESTCONSULT LTD:

	Environmental Checklist		ement Stages	tation s*	Remark
			No		
Fugitive	Dust Emission				
• Du:	st control / mitigation measures shall be provided to prevent dust nuisance.	1			
■ At Est	uffer zone of at least 100m shall be maintained between the edge of the stockpiling area and the nearest ASRs at the TKO Industrial ate. Within the buffer zone, no dusty material shall be stockpiled and no loading / unicading and similar activities should be allowed.	1			
Wa	ter sprays shall be provided and used to dampen materials.	V			
Re	gular cleaning and watering the site shall be provided to minimize the fugitive dust emissions.	1			
• All	vehicles shall be restrict to a maximum speed of 10 km per hour.	V			
tail	r vehicle with open load carrying area used for moving materials which has the potential to create dust shall have properly fitting side and boards. Material having the potential to create dust shall not be loaded to a level higher than the side and tail boards, and shall be covered a clean tarpaulin.	1			
• The	e designated site main haul road shall be paved or regular watering.	1			
• Fre	quent watering of work site shall be at least three times per day.	1			
• Wh	eel washing facilities including high-pressure water jet shall be provided at the entrance of work site.	V			
 Event 	ery vehicle shall be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels before leaving the fill bank.	1	_		
 All 	plant and equipment should be well maintained e.g. without black smoke emission.	V		l	
• Op	en burning should be prohibited.	1			
OF	e temporary slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with water protected by other method approved by CEDD.	V			
 Fin pla 	al slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be treated by compaction, followed by hydroseeding, vegetation nting or sealing with shot concrete, latex, vinyl, bitumen, or other suitable surface stabilizer approved by CEDD.	V			
• Wł	en fill material is transfer by belt conveyor systems, the conveyors shall be enclosed on top and 2 sides.	1			
• Th	e belt scraper shall be equipped with bottom plates or other similar means to prevent falling of material from the return belt.	1			
	e level of stockpiling belt conveyor shall be adjustable such that the vertical distance between the belt conveyor and the material landing nt is maintained at no more than 1m.	V			
vel	proval or exemption Non-road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) labels should be painted or securely fixed on regulated machines and non-road nicles at a conspicuous position according to the Air Pollution Control (Non-road Mobile Machinery) (Emission) Regulation (APCO p.311).	1			
Noise II	npact				and the second second
• Th	e approved method of working, equipment and sound-reducing measures (e.g. use of silenced type of equipment, etc.) shall be adapted.	V			
• Or	ly well maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction works.	V			
	wered mechanical equipment (PME) should be covered or shielded by appropriate acoustic materials.	1			
	compressors and hand held breakers should have noise labels.	V			
	chines and plants that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum.	1			
	isy equipment and mobile plant shall always be site away from NSRs.	J		-	
	isy equipment and movie plant and always be alle away itom nonse.	<u> </u>		_	





	Environmental Checklist				
			Stage: No		
Water Quality					
 Drainage system should be adequired. 	uate and well maintained to prevent flooding and overflow, especially after rain storms.	1		the state of the s	
	s should have sediment basin, traps and baffles and maintain properly.	1			
and sand bay barriers shall be use	build be used at the stockpiling area to divert polluted stormwater to the intercepting channels. Earth bunds ed to assist the diversion of polluted stormwater to the intercepting channels.	1			
Manholes should be covered and		V			
	ceptacles and standing water should be avoided to prevent mosquito breeding.	V			
 A buffer distance of at least 100m 	shall be maintained between the boundary of the public fill stockpiling area and the sea front.	V			
 A buffer distance of at least 20m s 	shall be maintained between the boundary of the C&DMSF and the seafront.	V			
 The stormwater intercepting system 	em shall be effective to collect of runoff and remove suspended solids before discharge.	V			
or protected by other method app		V			
planting or sealing with shotconcr	nose facing to the north of the site shall be treated by compaction, followed by hydroseeding, vegetation etc. latex, vinyl, bitumen, or other suitable surface stabilizer approved by CEDD.	1			
 Existing and newly constructed C. 	atchpits, sand and silt removal facilities and intercepting channels shall be maintained, and the deposited why and on a need basis especially at the onset of and after each rainstorm to ensure that these facilities	7			
	ided at the site exit and wash-water shall have sand and silt settled out or removed before being discharged	1			
 The section of construction road hardcores to reduce vehicle tracki 	between wheel washing bay and the public road shall be paved with concrete, bituminous materials or ing of soil and to prevent site run-off from entering public road drains.	V			
by a licensed contractor, who will	arged in to a foul sewer, or chemical toilets shall be provided. The chemical toilets (if use) shall be provided be responsible for disposal and maintenance of these facilities.	V			
Oil intercept in addition of sand / s	ilt removal facilities shall be provided at the car parking areas.	V			
Oil interceptor shall be provided a		V			
	d 3-side to prevent spillage of material into marine water.	V			
ensure the undue turbidity is not g	uch that adequate clearance in maintained between the vessels and the seabed at all states of the tide to enerated by turbulence from vessel movement or propeller wash.	1			
transport.	of fill material shall have tight fitting seals to their bottom openings to prevent leakage of material during	V			
	neasures shall be provided to prevent / avoid dropping of fill material into the sea during the transfer.	V			
collected and treated before dispo		4			
The work activities shall not cause vicinity of the barging facilities.	any visible foam, oil, grease, scum, litter or other objectionable matters to be present on the water in the	4			
and service when there is public fi shall not be less than 160m, and	I side of the basin near the Barging Handling Area (BHA) throughout the period shall be repair, maintain ill intake by barges to the Fill Bank in accordance with PS Clause 1.68. The total length of the silt curtains a gap of about 80m shall be left open for access of barges. The silt curtain shall be properly maintained ction of refuse containment boom to confine floating refuse.	4			
 A waste collection vessel shall be 	deployed to remove floating debris.	V			

.



Environmental Checklist			tation s*	Remark	
	Yes		N/A		
Landscape and Visual		192.			
 The design of the fill bank and platform heights adopted should allow the fill bank to fit into the general topography of the surrounding land. Straight edged slopes should be avoided. 	4				
 The maximum stockpiling height at the fill bank shall be limited to a maximum of +35.2mPD. 	V				
 Surface of outer slopes of the fill bank shall preferably be hydroseeded or covered with geo-textile matting of appropriate colour (e.g. dark green / brown) once completed. 	1				
 The barging point and the C&DMSF at the fill bank shall not be in operation from 07:00 pm to 08:00 am daily to avoid potential visual impact from glare. 	V				
Other Environmental Factors					
 C&D waste sorted from mixed C&D material shall be removed from the temporary buffer storage area on a daily basis and transfer to SENT landfill for disposal. 	4				
 Plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimise amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste. 	V				
Any unused materials or those with remaining functional capacity should be recycled and stored properly.	V				
All generators, fuel and oil storage are within bundle areas.	7				
 Oil leakage from machinery, vehicle and plant is prevented. 	V				
The Environmental Permit should be displaced conspicuously on site.	V				
 Good site practices should be adopted to clean the rubbish and litter on a regular basis so as to prevent the rubbish and litter from dropping into the nearby environment. 	7				
 To encourage collection of aluminium cans by individual collectors, separate labelled bins should be provided to segregate this waste from other general refuse generated by the workforce. 	4				



Summary of the Weekly Site Inspection:

Item	Details of defective works or observations	Proposed Follow Up Action	Photo Ref.	Further Action Required (Yes/No)	Follow up Date

Remark

1

Wite

	Name	Title	Signature	Date
Checked by	June Lau	ET Representative	- ne	11 October 2023
				0

CEDD Contract No.; CV/2021/09

東業德勤測試顧問有限公司 ETS-TESTCONSULT LTD.

18-10:23
10:00
: Sunny / Fine / Cloudy / Overcast / Drizzle Rain Storm / Hazy
: Calm / Light / Breeze)/ Strong
0-
1 > 5 C
\sim
: High (/ Moderate / Low

Inspected by	CEDD	Contractor / Sub-Contactor	ET
Signature:	Assoch	4	
Name:	TODAR YOU KINZ	KWOK WIND LAM	chan Han Lan
Title	Biow/Pr.	ΕO	Technician



Environmental Checklist		emen Stages	tation s*	Remark
	Yes No N/A			
Fugitive Dust Emission				and a state of the second s
 Dust control / mitigation measures shall be provided to prevent dust nuisance. 	4			
 A buffer zone of at least 100m shall be maintained between the edge of the stockpiling area and the nearest ASRs at the TKO Industrial Estate, Within the buffer zone, no dusty material shall be stockpiled and no loading / unloading and similar activities should be allowed. 	A.			
 Water sprays shall be provided and used to dampen materials. 	\checkmark			
 Regular cleaning and watering the site shall be provided to minimize the fugitive dust emissions. 	V			
 All vehicles shall be restrict to a maximum speed of 10 km per hour. 	V			
 Any vehicle with open load carrying area used for moving materials which has the potential to create dust shall have properly fitting side and tail boards. Material having the potential to create dust shall not be loaded to a level higher than the side and tail boards, and shall be covered by a clean tarpaulin. 	7			
 The designated site main haul road shall be paved or regular watering. 	1			
 Frequent watering of work site shall be at least three times per day. 	V			
Wheel washing facilities including high-pressure water jet shall be provided at the entrance of work site.	1			
 Every vehicle shall be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels before leaving the fill bank. 	1			
 All plant and equipment should be well maintained e.g. without black smoke emission. 	V			
Open burning should be prohibited.	1			
 The temporary slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with water or protected by other method approved by CEDD. 	V			
 Final slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be treated by compaction, followed by hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with shot concrete, latex, vinyl, bitumen, or other suitable surface stabilizer approved by CEDD. 	7			
 When fill material is transfer by belt conveyor systems, the conveyors shall be enclosed on top and 2 sides. 	1			
The belt scraper shall be equipped with bottom plates or other similar means to prevent falling of material from the return belt.	V			
 The level of stockpiling belt conveyor shall be adjustable such that the vertical distance between the belt conveyor and the material landing point is maintained at no more than 1m. 	1			
 Approval or exemption Non-road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) labels should be painted or securely fixed on regulated machines and non-road vehicles at a conspicuous position according to the Air Pollution Control (Non-road Mobile Machinery) (Emission) Regulation (APCO Cap.311). 	1			
Noise Impact				
 The approved method of working, equipment and sound-reducing measures (e.g. use of silenced type of equipment, etc.) shall be adapted. 	V			
 Only well maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction works. 	V			
 Powered mechanical equipment (PME) should be covered or shielded by appropriate acoustic materials. 	V	-		
 Air compressors and hand held breakers should have noise labels. 	1			
 Machines and plants that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum. 	V			
 Noisy equipment and mobile plant shall always be site away from NSRs. 	1 J			
 Noisy equipment and moore plant shall always be site away norm Norks. 	Y			



Environmental Checklist	Environmental Checklist		tation ≽*	Remark	
		No			
Water Quality					
Drainage system should be adequate and well maintained to prevent flooding and overflow, especially after rain storms.	1				
The permanent drainage channels should have sediment basin, traps and baffles and maintain properly.	1				
Temporary intercepting drains should be used at the stockpiling area to divert polluted stormwater to the intercepting channels. Earth bunds and sand bay barriers shall be used to assist the diversion of polluted stormwater to the intercepting channels.	· 1				
Manholes should be covered and sealed.	1				
Unnecessary water retained in receptacles and standing water should be avoided to prevent mosquito breeding.	1		-		
A buffer distance of at least 100m shall be maintained between the boundary of the public fill stockpiling area and the sea front.	V				
A buffer distance of at least 20m shall be maintained between the boundary of the C&DMSF and the seafront.	V				
The stormwater intercepting system shall be effective to collect of runoff and remove suspended solids before discharge.	1				
The temporary slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with water or protected by other method approved by CEDD.					
Final slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be treated by compaction, followed by hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with shotconcrete, latex, vinyl, bitumen, or other suitable surface stabilizer approved by CEDD.	V				
Existing and newly constructed Catchpits, sand and silt removal facilities and intercepting channels shall be maintained, and the deposited silt and grit shall be removed weekly and on a need basis especially at the onset of and after each rainstorm to ensure that these facilities are functioning properly at all times.	V				
A wheel washing bay shall be provided at the site exit and wash-water shall have sand and silt settled out or removed before being discharged into storm drains.					
The section of construction road between wheel washing bay and the public road shall be paved with concrete, bituminous materials or hardcores to reduce vehicle tracking of soil and to prevent site run-off from entering public road drains.	_				
Sewage from toilets shall be discharged in to a foul sewer, or chemical toilets shall be provided. The chemical toilets (if use) shall be provided by a licensed contractor, who will be responsible for disposal and maintenance of these facilities.	V				
Oil intercept in addition of sand / silt removal facilities shall be provided at the car parking areas.	V				
Oil interceptor shall be provided at work shop.	V				
Tipping halls enclosed with top and 3-side to prevent spillage of material into marine water.	4				
The barges shall be in right size such that adequate clearance in maintained between the vessels and the seabed at all states of the tide to ensure the undue turbidity is not generated by turbulence from vessel movement or propeller wash.					
All vessels used for transportation of fill material shall have tight fitting seals to their bottom openings to prevent leakage of material during transport.	4				
Adequate environmental control measures shall be provided to prevent / avoid dropping of fill material into the sea during the transfer.	V				
Barges shall not be filled to a level which may cause the overflow of material during loading or transportation. Barge effluents shall be properly collected and treated before disposal.					
The work activities shall not cause any visible foam, oil, grease, scum, litter or other objectionable matters to be present on the water in the vicinity of the barging facilities.					
Existing silt curtain at the outward side of the basin near the Barging Handling Area (BHA) throughout the period shall be repair, maintain and service when there is public fill intake by barges to the Fill Bank in accordance with PS Clause 1.68. The total length of the silt curtains shall not be less than 160m, and a gap of about 80m shall be left open for access of barges. The silt curtain shall be properly maintained such that it can also serve the function of refuse containment boom to confine floating refuse.					
A waste collection vessel shall be deployed to remove floating debris.	V				

٠



Environmental Checklist		emen Stage:		Remark	
	Yes	No	N/A		
Landscape and Visual					
 The design of the fill bank and platform heights adopted should allow the fill bank to fit into the general topography of the surrounding land. Straight edged slopes should be avoided. 	4				
 The maximum stockpiling height at the fill bank shall be limited to a maximum of +35.2mPD. 	1				
 Surface of outer slopes of the fill bank shall preferably be hydroseeded or covered with geo-textile matting of appropriate colour (e.g. dark green / brown) once completed. 	4				
 The barging point and the C&DMSF at the fill bank shall not be in operation from 07:00 pm to 08:00 am daily to avoid potential visual impact from glare. 	1				
Other Environmental Factors					
 C&D waste sorted from mixed C&D material shall be removed from the temporary buffer storage area on a daily basis and transfer to SENT landfill for disposal. 	V				
 Plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimise amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste. 	1				
 Any unused materials or those with remaining functional capacity should be recycled and stored properly. 	V				
All generators, fuel and oil storage are within bundle areas.	V				
Oil leakage from machinery, vehicle and plant is prevented.	1				
 The Environmental Permit should be displaced conspicuously on site. 	1				
 Good site practices should be adopted to clean the rubbish and litter on a regular basis so as to prevent the rubbish and litter from dropping into the nearby environment. 	V				
 To encourage collection of aluminium cans by individual collectors, separate labelled bins should be provided to segregate this waste from other general refuse generated by the workforce. 	1				



Summary of the Weekly Site Inspection:

ltem	Details of defective works or observations	Proposed Follow Up Action	Photo Ref.	Further Action Required (Yes/No)	Follow up Date

Remark

	Name	Title	Signature	Date
Checked by	June Lau	ET Representative	1 me	18 October 2023
			0	

CEDD Contract No.; CV/2021/09

Time

Wind



×1- 10-23 Inspection Date 10,00 Sunny / Fine / Cloudy / Overcast / Drizzle / Rain / Storm / Hazy Weather Calm Nuight / Breeze / Strong ŝ Temperature Humidity High / Moderate / Low

Inspected by	CEDD	Contractor / Sub-Contactor	ÉT
Signature:	Ason	d-i	Day
Name:	75002 YON WINT	KNOK WING LAM	chan Hon Lan
Title	\$10W/PS	E0	Technician



Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2022-2023) - Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill Bank

Environmental Checklist		ementation Stages*		Remark
			N/A	
Fugitive Dust Emission				
Dust control / mitigation measures shall be provided to prevent dust nuisance.	V			
 A buffer zone of at least 100m shall be maintained between the edge of the stockpiling area and the nearest ASRs at the TKO Industrial Estate. Within the buffer zone, no dusty material shall be stockpiled and no loading / unloading and similar activities should be allowed. 	7			
 Water sprays shall be provided and used to dampen materials. 	V			
 Regular cleaning and watering the site shall be provided to minimize the fugitive dust emissions. 	1			
All vehicles shall be restrict to a maximum speed of 10 km per hour.	1			
Any vehicle with open load carrying area used for moving materials which has the potential to create dust shall have properly fitting side and tail boards. Material having the potential to create dust shall not be loaded to a level higher than the side and tail boards, and shall be covered by a clean tarpaulin.	V			
The designated site main haul road shall be paved or regular watering.	1			
 Frequent watering of work site shall be at least three times per day. 	V			
Wheel washing facilities including high-pressure water jet shall be provided at the entrance of work site.	1			
 Every vehicle shall be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels before leaving the fill bank. 	V			
 All plant and equipment should be well maintained e.g. without black smoke emission. 	1			
Open burning should be prohibited.	V			
 The temporary slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with water or protected by other method approved by CEDD. 	V			
 Final slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be treated by compaction, followed by hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with shot concrete, latex, vinyl, bitumen, or other suitable surface stabilizer approved by CEDD. 	1			
 When fill material is transfer by belt conveyor systems, the conveyors shall be enclosed on top and 2 sides. 				
 The belt scraper shall be equipped with bottom plates or other similar means to prevent falling of material from the return belt. 	V			
 The level of stockpiling belt conveyor shall be adjustable such that the vertical distance between the belt conveyor and the material landing point is maintained at no more than 1m. 	4			
 Approval or exemption Non-road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) labels should be painted or securely fixed on regulated machines and non-road vehicles at a conspicuous position according to the Air Pollution Control (Non-road Mobile Machinery) (Emission) Regulation (APCO Cap.311). 	~			
Noise Impact				
The approved method of working, equipment and sound-reducing measures (e.g. use of silenced type of equipment, etc.) shall be adapted.	V			
 Only well maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction works. 	V			
 Powered mechanical equipment (PME) should be covered or shielded by appropriate acoustic materials. 	1			
Air compressors and hand held breakers should have noise labels.	V	1		
 Machines and plants that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum. 	V	-		
	V			
Noisy equipment and mobile plant shall always be site away from NSRs.	N N			



Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2022-2023) - Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill Bank

age system should be adequate and well maintained to prevent flooding and overflow, especially after rain storms, permanent drainage channels should have sediment basin, traps and baffles and maintain property. porary intercepting drains should be used at the stockpiling area to divert polluted stormwater to the intercepting channels. Earth bunds sand bay barriers shall be used to assist the diversion of polluted stormwater to the intercepting channels. holes should be covered and sealed. ecessary water retained in receptacles and standing water should be avoided to prevent mosquito breeding. Iffer distance of at least 100m shall be maintained between the boundary of the C&DMSF and the seafront. stormwater intercepting system shall be affective to collect of runoff and remove suspended solids before discharge. temporary slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with water rotected by other method approved by CEDD. Is lope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be treated by compaction, followed by hydroseeding, vegetation ting or sealing with shotconcrete, latex, vinyl, bitumen, or other suitable surface stabilizer approved by CEDD. Is lope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be treated by compaction, followed by hydroseeding, vegetation ting or sealing with shotconcrete, latex, vinyl, bitumen, or other suitable surface stabilizer approved by CEDD. Is onsure that these facilities and intercepting channels shall be maintained, and the deposited and on stabil be removed weekly and on a need basis especially at the onset of and after each rainstorm to ensure that these facilities torthoring properly at all times. Section of construction road between wheel washing bay and the public road shall be paved with concrete, bituminous materials or cores to reduce vehicle tracking of soil and to prevent site run-off from entering public road drains. age from toiles shall be dis		ement Stages		Remark
		No		
Water Quality				
Drainage system should be adequate and well maintained to prevent flooding and overflow, especially after rain storms.	V	THE REAL PROPERTY OF	10.00	
The permanent drainage channels should have sediment basin, traps and baffles and maintain properly.	V			
 Temporary intercepting drains should be used at the stockpiling area to divert polluted stormwater to the intercepting channels. Earth bunds and sand bay barriers shall be used to assist the diversion of polluted stormwater to the intercepting channels. 	7			
Manholes should be covered and sealed.	V			
Unnecessary water retained in receptacles and standing water should be avoided to prevent mosquito breeding.	V			
A buffer distance of at least 100m shall be maintained between the boundary of the public fill stockpiling area and the sea front.	V			
A buffer distance of at least 20m shall be maintained between the boundary of the C&DMSF and the seafront.	V			
The stormwater intercepting system shall be effective to collect of runoff and remove suspended solids before discharge.	1			
 The temporary slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with water or protected by other method approved by CEDD. 	1			
 Final slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be treated by compaction, followed by hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with shotconcrete, latex, vinyl, bitumen, or other suitable surface stabilizer approved by CEDD. 	V			
 Existing and newly constructed Catchpits, sand and silt removal facilities and intercepting channels shall be maintained, and the deposited silt and grit shall be removed weekly and on a need basis especially at the onset of and after each rainstorm to ensure that these facilities are functioning properly at all times. 	1			
A wheel washing bay shall be provided at the site exit and wash-water shall have sand and silt settled out or removed before being discharged into storm drains.	V	+1		
hardcores to reduce vehicle tracking of soil and to prevent site run-off from entering public road drains.	1			
Sewage from toilets shall be discharged in to a foul sewer, or chemical toilets shall be provided. The chemical toilets (if use) shall be provided by a licensed contractor, who will be responsible for disposal and maintenance of these facilities.	1			
Oil intercept in addition of sand / silt removal facilities shall be provided at the car parking areas.	1			
Oil interceptor shall be provided at work shop.	V			
Tipping halls enclosed with top and 3-side to prevent spillage of material into marine water.	V			
The barges shall be in right size such that adequate clearance in maintained between the vessels and the seabed at all states of the tide to ensure the undue turbidity is not generated by turbulence from vessel movement or propeller wash.	V			
transport.	V			
Adequate environmental control measures shall be provided to prevent / avoid dropping of fill material into the sea during the transfer.	\checkmark			
Barges shall not be filled to a level which may cause the overflow of material during loading or transportation. Barge effluents shall be properly collected and treated before disposal.	V			
The work activities shall not cause any visible foam, oil, grease, scum, litter or other objectionable matters to be present on the water in the vicinity of the barging facilities.	V			
Existing silt curtain at the outward side of the basin near the Barging Handling Area (BHA) throughout the period shall be repair, maintain and service when there is public fill intake by barges to the Fill Bank in accordance with PS Clause 1.68. The total length of the silt curtains shall not be less than 160m, and a gap of about 80m shall be left open for access of barges. The silt curtain shall be properly maintained such that it can also serve the function of refuse containment boom to confine floating refuse.	7			
A waste collection vessel shall be deployed to remove floating debris.	V			



Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2022-2023) - Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill Bank

Environmental Checklist				Remark
		Implementation Stages* Remark Yes No N/A V NO NO V NO NO		
Landscape and Visual				
 The design of the fill bank and platform heights adopted should allow the fill bank to fit into the general topography of the surrounding land. Straight edged slopes should be avoided. 	4			
 The maximum stockpiling height at the fill bank shall be limited to a maximum of +35.2mPD. 	1			
 Surface of outer slopes of the fill bank shall preferably be hydroseeded or covered with geo-textile matting of appropriate colour (e.g. dark green / brown) once completed. 				
 The barging point and the C&DMSF at the fill bank shall not be in operation from 07:00 pm to 08:00 am daily to avoid potential visual impact from glare. 	1			
Other Environmental Factors				
 C&D waste sorted from mixed C&D material shall be removed from the temporary buffer storage area on a daily basis and transfer to SENT landfill for disposal. 	Y			
 Plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimise amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste. 	1			
 Any unused materials or those with remaining functional capacity should be recycled and stored properly. 	~			
All generators, fuel and oil storage are within bundle areas.	V			
 Oil leakage from machinery, vehicle and plant is prevented. 	V			
The Environmental Permit should be displaced conspicuously on site.	1			
 Good site practices should be adopted to clean the rubbish and litter on a regular basis so as to prevent the rubbish and litter from dropping into the nearby environment. 	V			
 To encourage collection of aluminium cans by individual collectors, separate labelled bins should be provided to segregate this waste from other general refuse generated by the workforce. 	4			



Summary of the Weekly Site Inspection:

Item	Details of defective works or observations	Proposed Follow Up Action	Photo Ref.	Further Action Required (Yes/No)	Follow up Date

Remark

•			

	Name	Title	Signature	Date
Checked by	June Lau	ET Representative	In	25 October 2023



Appendix I

Implementation Schedule of Mitigation Measures



Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2022-2023) – Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill Bank Contract No.: CV/2021/09

Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule

				Implementat	ion Status	
	Environmental Protection Measures	Location	Implemented	Partially implemented	Not implemented	Not Applicable
A	ir Quality					
•	Dust control / mitigation measures shall be provided to prevent dust nuisance.	All areas				
•	A buffer zone of at least 100m shall be maintained between the edge of the stockpiling area and the nearest ASRs at the TKO Industrial Estate. Within the buffer zone, no dusty material shall be stockpiled and no loading / unloading and similar activities should be allowed.	Northern Site Boundary				
-	Water sprays shall be provided and used to dampen materials.	All areas	\checkmark			
•	Regular cleaning and watering the site shall be provided to minimize the fugitive dust emissions.	All areas	\checkmark			
•	All vehicles shall be restrict to a maximum speed of 10 km per hour.	All areas	\checkmark			
•	Any vehicle with open load carrying area used for moving materials which has the potential to create dust shall have properly fitting side and tail boards. Material having the potential to create dust shall not be loaded to a level higher than the side and tail boards, and shall be covered by a clean tarpaulin.	Site Egress				
•	The designated site main haul rout shall be paved or regular watering.	All haul roads				
•	Frequent watering of work site shall be at least three times per day.	All areas	\checkmark			
•	Wheel washing facilities including high pressure water jet shall be provided at the entrance of work site.	Site Egress				
•	Every vehicle shall be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels before leaving the fill bank.	Site Egress	\checkmark			
•	The temporary slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with water or protected by other method approved by CEDD.	All areas	\checkmark			
•	Final slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be treated by compaction, followed by hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with shotconcrete, latex, vinyl, bitumen, or other suitable surface stabilizer approved by CEDD.	All areas	\checkmark			
•	When fill material is transfer by belt conveyor systems, the conveyors shall be enclosed on top and 2 sides.	C&DMSF	\checkmark			
•	The belt scraper shall be equipped with bottom plates or other similar means to prevent falling of material from the return belt.	C&DMFS	\checkmark			
•	The level of stockpiling belt conveyor shall be adjustable such that the vertical distance between the belt conveyor and the material landing point is maintained at no more than 1m.	C&DMFS	\checkmark			
•	All plant and equipment should be well maintained e.g. without black smoke emission.	All areas	\checkmark			
•	Approval or exemption Non-road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) labels should be painted or securely fixed on regulated machines and non-road vehicles at a conspicuous position according to the Air Pollution Control (Non-road Mobile Machinery) (Emission) Regulation (APCO Cap.311).	All areas		\checkmark		
N	oise Impact					
•	Approved method of working, equipment and sound-reducing measures (e.g. use of silenced type of equipment, etc.) shall be adapted.	All areas	\checkmark			
•	Only well maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the site works.	All areas				
•	Powered mechanical equipment (PME) should be covered or shielded by appropriate acoustic materials.	All areas				
•	Air compressors and hand held breakers should have noise labels.	All areas				
•	Machines and plants that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work months or should be throttled down to a minimum.	All areas	\checkmark			
	Noisy equipment and mobile plant shall always be site away from NSRs.	All areas				



Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2022-2023) – Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill Bank Contract No.: CV/2021/09

		Implementation Status				
Environmental Protection Measures	Location	Implemented	Partially implemented	Not implemented	Not Applicable	
Water Quality						
 Drainage system should be adequate and well maintained to prevent flooding and overflow, especially after rain storms. 	All areas	\checkmark				
 The permanent drainage channels should have sediment basin, traps and baffles and maintain properly. 	All areas	\checkmark				
 Temporary intercepting drains should be used at the stockpiling area to divert polluted stormwater to the intercepting channels. Earth bunds and sand bay barriers shall be used to assist the diversion of polluted stormwater to the intercepting channels. 	All areas	\checkmark				
 Manholes should be covered and sealed. 	All areas	\checkmark				
 Unnecessary water retained in receptacles and standing water should be avoided to prevent mosquito breeding. 	All areas		\checkmark			
• A buffer distance of at least 100m shall be maintained between the boundary of the public fill stockpiling area and the sea front.	Public fill stockpiling area	\checkmark				
 A buffer distance of at least 20m shall be maintained between the boundary of the C&DMSF and the seafront. 	C&DMFS	\checkmark				
 The stormwater intercepting system shall be effective to collect of runoff and remove suspended solids before discharge. 	All areas	\checkmark				
 The temporary slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with water or protected by other method approved by CEDD. 	Temporary Slopes	\checkmark				
 Final slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be treated by compaction, followed by hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with shotconcrete, latex, vinyl, bitumen, or other suitable surface stabilizer approved by CEDD. 	Temporary Slopes	\checkmark				
 Existing and newly constructed Catchpits, sand and silt removal facilities and intercepting channels shall be maintained, and the deposited silt and grit shall be removed weekly and on a need basis especially at the onset of and after each rainstorm to ensure that these facilities are functioning properly at all times. 	All areas	\checkmark				
 A wheel washing bay shall be provided at the site exit and wash-water shall have sand and silt settled out or removed before being discharged into storm drains. 	Wheel Washing facility	\checkmark				
 The section of construction road between wheel washing bay and the public road shall be paved with concrete, bituminous materials or hardcores to reduce vehicle tracking of soil and to prevent site run-off from entering public road drains. 	Wheel Washing facility	\checkmark				
 Sewage from toilets shall be discharged in to a foul sewer, or chemical toilets shall be provided. The chemical toilets (if use) shall be provided by a licensed contractor, who will be responsible for disposal and maintenance of these facilities. 	All areas	\checkmark				
 Oil intercept in addition of sand / silt removal facilities shall be provided at the car parking areas and work shop. 	All areas	\checkmark				
 Tipping halls enclosed with top and 3-side to prevent spillage of material into marine water. 	Barge Handling Area (BHA)	\checkmark				
 The barges shall be in right size such that adequate clearance in maintained between the vessels and the seabed at all states of the tide to ensure the undue turbidity is not generated by turbulence from vessel movement or propeller wash. 	Barge Handling Area (BHA)	\checkmark				
 All vessels used for transportation of fill material shall have tight fitting seals to their bottom openings to prevent leakage of material during transport. 	Barge Handling Area (BHA)	\checkmark				
 Adequate environmental control measures shall be provided to prevent / avoid dropping of fill material into the sea during the transfer. 	Along the seafront	\checkmark				
 Barges shall not be filled to a level which may cause the overflow of material during loading or transportation. Barge effluents shall be properly collected and treated before disposal. 	Barge Handling Area (BHA)	\checkmark				
The work activities shall not cause any visible foam, oil, grease, scum, litter or other objectionable matters to be present on the water in the vicinity of the barging facilities.	Along the seafront	\checkmark				
 Existing silt curtain at the outward side of the basin near the Barging Handling Area throughout the period shall be repair, maintain and service when there is public fill intake by barges to the Fill Bank in accordance with PS Clause 1.68. The total length of the silt curtains shall not be less than 160m, and a gap of about 80m shall be left open for access of barges. The silt curtain shall be properly maintained such that it can also serve the function of refuse containment boom to confine floating refuse. 	Along the seafront	V				
 A waste collection vessel shall be deployed to remove floating debris. 	Along the seafront	\checkmark				



Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2022-2023) – Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill Bank Contract No.: CV/2021/09

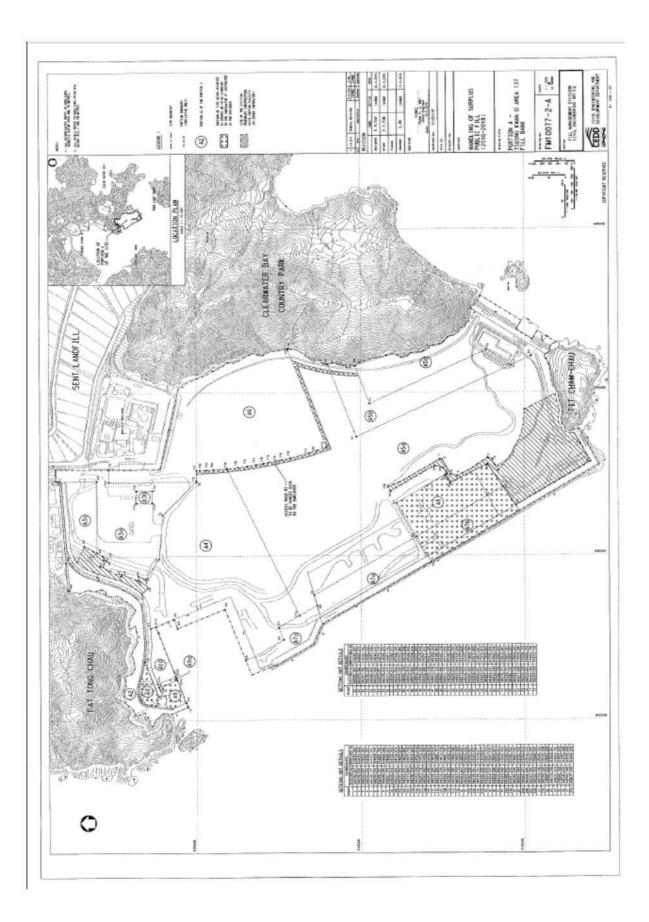
		Implementation Status					
Environmental Protection Measures	Location	Implemented	Partially implemented	Not implemented	Not Applicable		
Landscape and Visual							
• The design of the fill bank and platform heights adopted should allow the fill bank to fit into the general topography of the surrounding land. Straight edged slopes should be avoided.	All areas	\checkmark					
• The maximum stockpiling height at the fill bank shall be limited to a maximum of +35.2mPD.	Completed slopes	\checkmark					
• Surface of outer slopes of the fill bank shall preferably be hydroseeded or covered with geo-textile matting of appropriate colour (e.g. dark green / brown) once completed.	Site boundary	\checkmark					
• The barging point and the C&DMSF at the fill bank shall not be in operation from 07:00 pm to 08:00 am daily to avoid potential visual impact from glare.	All areas	\checkmark					
Other Environmental Factors							
C&D waste sorted from mixed C&D material shall be transfer to SENT landfill for disposal.	All areas	\checkmark					
Plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimise generation of waste.	All areas						
Any unused materials or those with remaining functional capacity should be recycled.	All areas						
All generators, fuel and oil storage are within bunded areas.	All areas						
Oil leakage from machinery, vehicle and plant is prevented.	All areas		\checkmark				
The Environmental Permit should be displaced conspicuously on site.	All areas	\checkmark					
 Good site practices should be adopted to clean the rubbish and litter on a regular basis so as to prevent the rubbish and litter from dropping into the nearby environment. 	All areas	\checkmark					
 To encourage collection of aluminium cans by individual collectors, separate labelled bins should be provided to segregate this waste from other general refuse generated by the workforce. 	All areas	\checkmark					



Appendix J

Site General Layout plan







Appendix K

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for 2023

	Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Materials Generated Monthly Actual Quantities of C&D Wastes									stes Generated Mo	es Generated Monthly		
Month	Total Quantity Generated	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete	Reused in the Contract	Reused in other Projects	Disposed as Public Fill	Imported Fill	Metals	Paper/ cardboard packaging	Plastics (see Note 3)	Chemical Waste	Others, e.g. general refuse		
	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000 kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)		
Jan	0	0	0	0	0	0	158.46	0	0	0.071	100.72		
Feb	0	0	0	0	0	0	267.41	0	0	0	470.82		
Mar	0	0	0	0	0	0	264.10	0	0	0	1339.48		
Apr	0	0	0	0	0	0	140.31	0	0	0	89.08		
May	0	0	0	0	0	0	153.19	0	0	0	87.17		
Jun	0	0	0	0	0	0	145.63	0	0	0	118.30		
Sub-total	0	0	0	0	0	0	1129.10	0	0	0	2205.57		
Jul	0	0	0	0	0	0	182.88	0	0	0	140.63		
Aug	0	0	0	0	0	0	174.89	0	0	0	101.76		
Sep	0	0	0	0	0	0	153.37	0	0	0	198.60		
Oct	0	0	0	0	0	0	172.15	0	0	0	136.14		
Nov													
Dec													
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	1812.39	0	0	0.071	2782.7		

Notes: (1) The performance targets are given in **PS Clause 1.108(14)**.

(2) The waste flow table shall also include C&D materials that are specified in the Contract to be imported for use at the Site.

(3) Plastics refer to plastic bottles/containers, plastic sheets/foam from packaging material

(4) The *Contractor* shall also submit the latest forecast of the total amount of C&D materials expected to be generated from the *works*, together with a breakdown of the nature where the total amount of C&D materials expected to be generated from the *works* is equal to or exceeding 50,000 m³.



Appendix L

Monitoring Schedule for the Coming Month



Contract No. CV/2021/09 Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2022-2023) Tseung Kwan O Area 137

Time Schedule for Impact Water Quality Monitoring (WQM), Impact Air Monitoring (1-hrTSP, 24-hr TSP and 24-hr RSP), Weekly Site Inspection (Weekly SI) and Impact Noise Monitoring November 2023

31-Oct 4-No 1-hr TSP x 2 1-hr TSP x 1 1-hr TSP x 2 24 hr TSP Set 24 hr (02/11) 24-hr RSP Weekly SI (pm) Mid-flood (08:00-10:00) Mid-flood (09:00-11:00) Mid-ebb (08:00-09:00) Mid-flood (13:00-15:00) Mid-ebb Mid-ebb (13:00-15:00) (13:00-15:00) 11-Nov 5-N 6-No 24 hr TSP 24-hr RSP 1-hr TSP x 1 1-hr TSP x 2 Weekly SI (pm) Mid-ebb Mid-ebb Mid-ebb (09:00-11:00) Mid-flood (09:00-11:00) Mid-flood (08:00-10:00) Mid-flood (13:00-15:00) (14:00-16:00) 14:00-16:00) 12-No 16-Nc 17-No 18-Nov 14-N 1-hr TSP x 1 Set 24 hr (14/11) 24 hr TSP 24-hr RSP 1-hr TSP x 2 1-hr TSP x 1 Weekly SI (pm) Mid-flood (09:00-11:00) Mid-flood Mid-ebb (11:00-13:00) Mid-flood (09:00-11:00) Mid-ebb Mid-ebb (15:30-17:30) (12:30-14:30) (13:30-15:30) 19-Nov 25-Nov 20-Nov 21-No 23-Nov 24-Nov 22-No 24 hr TSP 1-hr TSP x 2 1-hr TSP x 1 24 hr TSP 24-hr RSP Weekly SI (pm) Set 24 hr (25/11) 24-hr RSP Mid-ebb Mid-ebb Mid-ebb (07:00-09:00) (08:30-10:30) (09:00-11:00) Mid-flood (13:00-15:00) Mid-flood . Mid-flood (13:00-15:00) (14:00-16:00) 26-N 1-De 24 hr TSP 24-hr RSP 1-hr TSP x 2 1-hr TSP x 1 Weekly SI (pm) Mid-ebb Mid-flood Mid-ebb (11:00-13:00) (09:00-11:00) (06:00-07:00) Mid-flood Mid-ebb Mid-flood (12:30-14:30) (10:00-12:00) (15:00-17:00) Remark:

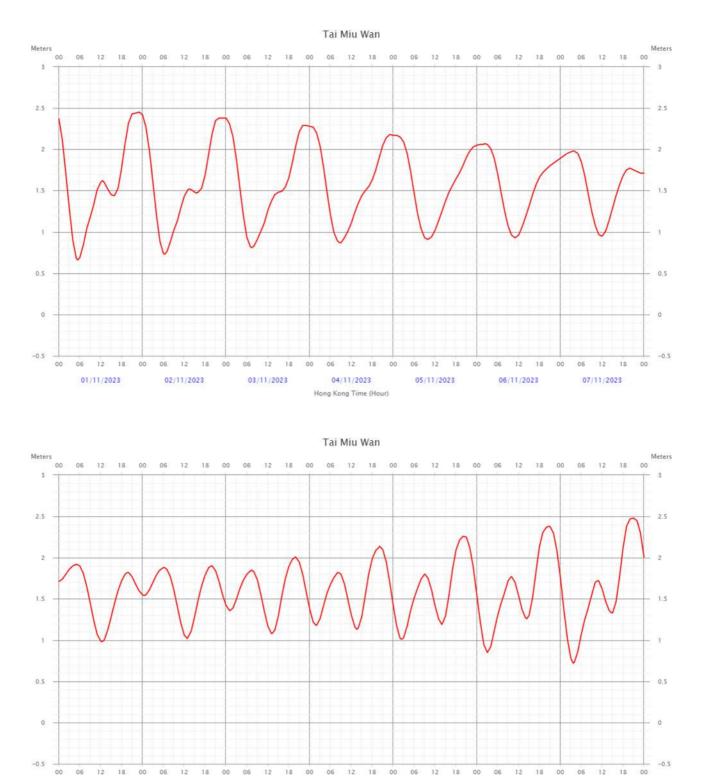
1. RSP measurement is not required in the EM&A manual and RSP would not presented in EM&A report.

2. TKO 137 Fill Bank is closed on General Holidays.



Contract No. CV/2021/09 Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2022-2023) Tseung Kwan O Area 137

Predicted tide schedule from the Hong Kong Observatory for Impact Water Quality Monitoring (WQM)



08/11/2023

09/11/2023

10/11/2023

11/11/2023

Hong Kong Time (Hour)

12/11/2023

13/11/2023

14/11/2023

November 2023

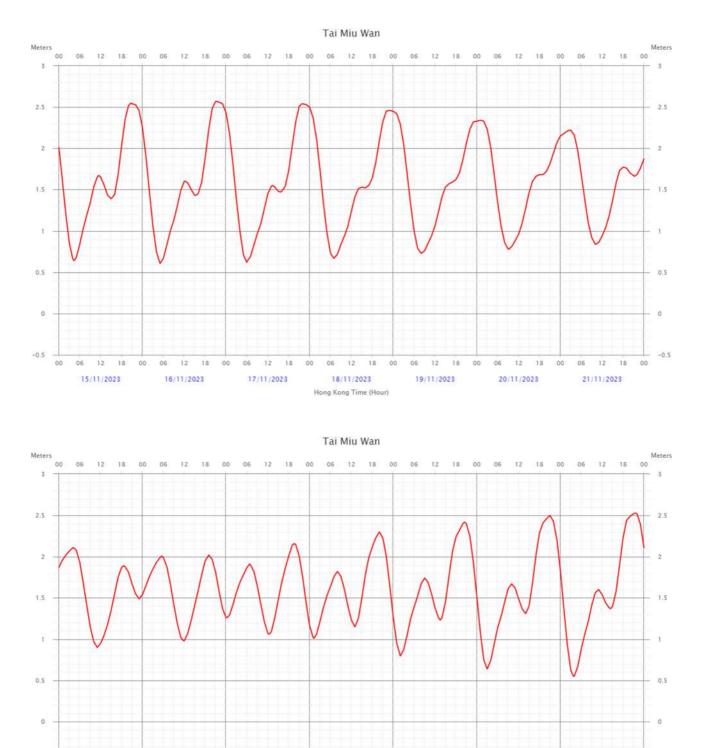


-0.5

28/11/2023

Contract No. CV/2021/09 Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2022-2023) Tseung Kwan O Area 137

Predicted tide schedule from the Hong Kong Observatory for Impact Water Quality Monitoring (WQM)



-0.5

22/11/2023

23/11/2023

24/11/2023

25/11/2023

Hong Kong Time (Hour)

26/11/2023

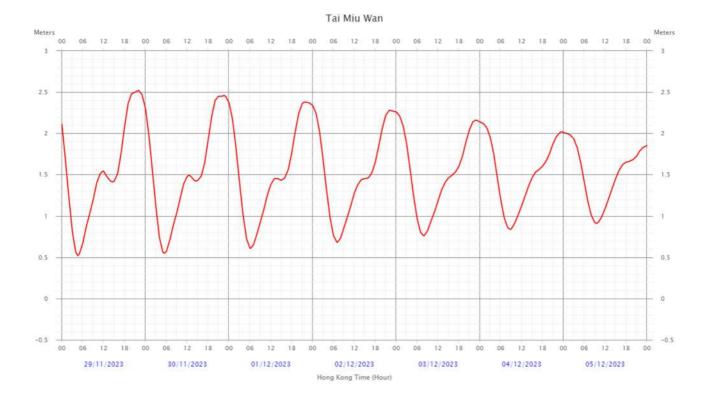
27/11/2023

November 2023



Contract No. CV/2021/09 Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2022-2023) Tseung Kwan O Area 137

Predicted tide schedule from the Hong Kong Observatory for Impact Water Quality Monitoring (WQM)



November 2023



Appendix M

Reporting Month Monitoring Schedule



Contract No. CV/2021/09 Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2022-2023) Tseung Kwan O Area 137

Time Schedule for Impact Water Quality Monitoring (WQM), Impact Air Monitoring (1-hrTSP, 24-hr TSP and 24-hr RSP), Weekly Site Inspection (Weekly SI) and Impact Noise Monitoring October 2023

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
24-Sep	25-S	ep 26-Se	27-Sep	28-Sep	29-Sep	30
	1-hr TSP x 2	Weekly SI (pm)	1-hr TSP x 1 Set 24 hr (28/9)	24 hr TSP 24-hr RSP	1-hr TSP x 3	
	Mid-ebb (09:00-11:00)		Mid-ebb (09:00-11:00)		Mid-ebb (10:00-12:00)	
	Mid-flood		Mid-flood		Mid-flood	
	(14:30-16:30)	-	(15:00-17:00)	-	(15:30-17:30)	
1-Oct	2-C	ct 3-Oc	t 4-Oct	t 5-Oct	6-Oct	
		NM	24 hr TSP 24-hr RSP Weekly SI (pm)		1-hr TSP x 2	
		Mid-flood (09:00-11:00) Mid-ebb		Mid-ebb (06:30-07:30) Mid-flood		Mid-ebb (08:00-10:00) Mid-flood
8-Oct	9-0	(14:00-16:00) ct 10-00	t 11-Oct	(09:00-11:00) t 12-Oct	13-Oct	(13:00-15:00) 1
	1-hr TSP x 1 Set 24 hr (10/10)	24 hr TSP 24-hr RSP	1-hr TSP x 2 Weekly SI (pm)		1-hr TSP x 1	
		Mid-ebb (09:00-11:00) Mid-flood (14:30-16:30)		Mid-ebb (09:30-11:30) Mid-flood (15:30-17:30)		Mid-ebb (10:30-12:30) Mid-flood (16:00-18:00)
15-Oct	16-C		t 18-Oct		20-Oct	2
	24 hr TSP 24-hr RSP		1-hr TSP x 2 Weekly SI (am)		1-hr TSP x 1 Set 24 hr (21/10)	24 hr TSP 24-hr RSP
	Mid-flood (08:00-10:00) Mid-ebb (13:00-15:00)		Mid-flood (09:00-11:00) Mid-ebb (13:00-15:00)			Mid-ebb (07:00-08:00) Mid-flood (10:30-12:30)
22-Oct	23-C	ct 24-00		t 26-Oct	27-Oct	2
		1-hr TSP x 1	1-hr TSP x 2 Weekly SI (am)		24 hr TSP 24-hr RSP	
		Mid-ebb (09:00-11:00) Mid-flood		Mid-ebb (09:00-11:00) Mid-flood		Mid-ebb (10:00-12:00) Mid-flood
29-Oct	30-C	(14:00-16:00) ct 31-00	t 1-Nov	(14:00-16:00)	3-Nov	(15:30-17:30)
	1-hr TSP x 2		1-hr TSP x 1 Set 24 hr (02/11) Weekly SI (pm)	24 hr TSP 24-hr RSP	1-hr TSP x 2	
	Mid-flood (08:00-10:00) Mid-ebb		Mid-flood (09:00-11:00) Mid-ebb		Mid-ebb (07:00-08:30) Mid-flood	

2. TKO 137 Fill Bank is closed on General Holidays.

3. Water quality monitoring (Mid-Flood & Ebb) on 07/10/2023 was cancelled due to the adverse weather condition (The Tropical Cyclone Signal No.3).



Appendix N

Complaint Log



Complaint Logs

Log Ref.	Location	Received Date	Details of Complaint	Investigation / Mitigation Action	Status
001	Barge handling area (BHA) at Tseung Kwan O 137	15 May 2017	One complaint received on 15 May 2017, which was forwarded to ET on 11 August 2017, from CEDD (Complaint NCF- N08/RE/00014875-17 Sent By CSO[RN]3 [CASE#2- 3943858817 Int.Comm. – WS170513A57354] against illegal dumping at sea without permit in TKO137 fill bank.	 Refer to the ET site investigation on 14 August 2017, the contractor clarified that the contractor conducted vessel loading test at Tseung Kwan O 137 Fill bank on 13 May 2017 and the material was then unloaded from the vessels. Follow up action to complaint by ET and contractor: Contractor under the valid dumping permit to dump fill materials and the site works shall be complied with the relevant environmental protection and pollution control ordinances. ET reminded contractor that the dump fill material under the valid dumping permit should be checked and confirmed. In addition, record should be kept for ET reference. Details of Action(s) Taken by the Contactor: The contractor started to dump fill materials from 19 May 2017 after receiving the valid dumping permit. The contractor dump fill materials were followed by the valid dumping permit and the permit was kept apply every three month The contractor kept the permit for ET reference. 	Closed
002	Tseung Kwan O 137 Fill Bank	12 Oct 2017	One complaint received on 12 October 2017, which was forwarded to ET on 18 October 2017, from public against dust emission at the fill bank and discharge of muddy water to the seafront.	 Refer to the ET weekly site inspection on 18 October 2017, no defective observation related to dust emission and discharge of water was recorded during the investigation. Details of Action(s) Taken by the Contactor: Regular water spraying by water lorries is provided for dust suppression inside the Fill Bank; Mist spraying systems at the site entrance are operated properly; Site vehicles are washed to remove any dusty materials from their bodies and wheels by using high pressure water jet manually at the entrance of work site before leaving; All dusty material is sprayed with water prior to loading, unloading or transfer so as to maintain the material wet; Site vehicle for transporting materials are covered properly by using clean tarpaulin sheets; Regular cleaning at the site haul road is provided to minimize the fugitive dust emission; Silt curtains are provided at the outward side of the basin near the Fill Bank; Drainage systems are adequate and maintained to prevent flooding and overflow; Catchpits, sand and silt removal facilities and intercepting channels are maintained and functioning properly. 	Closed



003	Tseung Kwan O 137 Fill Bank	09 April 2018	One complaint received on 09 April 2018, which was forwarded to ET on 18 April 2018, from public against the rocks and debris deposited on the road surface along Wan Po Road near TKO137 Fill Bank. The complainant complained that waste generated caused an environmental nuisance.	 Refer to the ET site investigation on 20 April 2018, the condition of Wan Po Road near TKO137 Fill Bank was found satisfactory. (Photos on ET follow-up investigation at TKO137 Fill Bank on 20 April 2018). Details of Action(s) Taken by the Contactor: Regular cleaning on Wan Po Road and the access road at the site exit by haul road cleaning team to remove mud and gravel is arranged eight times per month; Regular water spraying by water lorries is provided for road cleaning at Wan Po Road; Site vehicles are washed to remove any dusty materials from their bodies and wheels by using high pressure water jet manually at the entrance of work site before leaving; Site vehicles for transporting materials are covered properly by using clean tarpaulin sheets; Regular cleaning at the site haul road is provided. 	Closed
004	Tseung Kwan O 137 Fill Bank	13 January 2019	One complaint received on 13 January 2019, which was forwarded to ET on 16 January 2019, from EPD (NCF-N08/RE/00001348- 19) against 將軍澳137 堆填 區內,缸車池污水,不經處 理,直接排到河道,河道係 直接流出大海,極度嚴重影 響周遭環境生態,污染程度 極為嚴重,促請政府有關部 門嚴正跟進!	 After received the details of the complaint from the Contractor on 16 January 2019, ET have performed a site investigation on 21 January 2019 to investigate this event. During the site inspection, no muddy water was observed discharged from the Fill Bank to nearby environment. Besides, refer to the marine water monitoring results during that period, no exceedance was recorded on Turbidity and Suspended Solids. This reflects that this occurrence did not affect the condition of marine water near the TKO137Fill Bank. Details of Action(s) Taken by the Contactor: Drainage system were adequate and well maintained to prevent flooding and overflow; Sand and silt removal facilities, e.g. silting screen, were provided before the discharge point; Temporary intercepting drains were used at the stockpiling area to divert polluted stormwater to the intercepting channels. Earth bunds and sand bay barriers were used to assist the diversion of polluted stormwater to the intercepting channels, each rainstorm to ensure that these facilities are functioning properly at all times; 	Closed



005	Tseung Kwan O 137 Fill Bank	14 May 2019	One complaint received on 14 May 2019, which was forwarded to ET on 14 May 2019, from public against 投訴將軍澳第 137 區填料 庫,有車出入沒有灑水傳出 大量沙塵,破壞環境,帶出 大量沙泥到馬路,造成污染 及嚴重滋擾,要求跟進。要 求改善,停止滋擾	 Refer to the ET site investigation on 15 May 2019, the condition of Wan Po Road near TKO137 Fill Bank was found satisfactory. (Photos on ET follow-up investigation at TKO137 Fill Bank on 15 May 2019). Details of Action(s) Taken by the Contactor: Regular cleaning on Wan Po Road and the access road at the site exit by haul road cleaning team to remove mud and gravel is arranged eight times per month; Regular water spraying by water lorries is provided for road cleaning at Wan Po Road; Site vehicles are washed to remove any dusty materials from their bodies and wheels by using high pressure water jet manually at the entrance of work site before leaving; Site vehicles for transporting materials are covered properly by using clean tarpaulin sheets; Regular cleaning at the site haul road is provided. 	Closed
006	Tseung Kwan O 137 Fill Bank	11 June 2019	One complaint received on 04 June 2019, which was forwarded to ET on 11 June 2019, from public regarding the muddy water problem at 137 fill bank.	 After received the details of the complaint from the Contractor on 11 June 2019, ET have performed a site investigation on 14 June 2019 to investigate this event. During the site inspection, no muddy water was observed discharged from the Fill Bank to nearby environment. Besides, refer to the marine water monitoring results during that period, no exceedance was recorded on Turbidity and Suspended Solids during the concerning period. This reflects that this occurrence did not affect the condition of marine water near the TKO137Fill Bank. Details of Action(s) Taken by the Contactor: Drainage system were adequate and well maintained to prevent flooding and overflow; Sand and silt removal facilities, e.g. silting screen, were provided before the discharge point; Temporary intercepting drains were used at the stockpiling area to divert polluted stormwater to the intercepting channels. Earth bunds and sand bay barriers were used to assist the diversion of polluted stormwater to the intercepting channels were maintained, and the deposited silt and grit were removed weekly and on a need basis especially at the onset of and after each rainstorm to ensure that these facilities are functioning properly at all times; 	Closed



007	Tseung Kwan O 137 Fill Bank	27 June 2019	One complaint received on 27 June 2019, which was forwarded to ET on 28 June 2019, from public against dust emission at the fill bank. The complainant complained that the dust caused an environmental nuisance.	 Refer to the ET site investigation on 02 July 2019, no defective observation related to dust emission was recorded during the investigation. No impact air quality monitoring result of 1-hr TSP and 24-hr TSP was exceeded Action and Limit Level at all monitoring stations from 24 to 28 June 2019. Details of Action(s) Taken by the Contactor: Regular water spraying by water lorries is provided for dust suppression inside the Fill Bank; Mist spraying systems at the site entrance are operated properly; Site vehicles are washed to remove any dusty materials from their bodies and wheels by using high pressure water jet manually at the entrance of work site before leaving; All dusty material is sprayed with water prior to loading, unloading or transfer so as to maintain the material wet; Truck speed within the site is limited within 10 km/h; Regular cleaning at the site haul road is provided to minimize the fugitive dust emission; 	Closed
008	Tseung Kwan O 137 Fill Bank	17 July 2019	One complaint received on 17 July 2019, which was forwarded to ET on 17 July 2019, from public against 投訴將軍澳堆填 137 區及收 泥頭區,於運作時產生大量 沙塵,嚴重污染問圍環境及 影響行人,情況已持續發生 了幾日	 Refer to the ET site investigation on 19 July 2019, no defective observation related to dust emission was recorded during the investigation. No impact air quality monitoring result of 1-hr TSP and 24-hr TSP was exceeded Action and Limit Level at all monitoring stations from 2 to 17 July 2019. Details of Action(s) Taken by the Contactor: Regular water spraying by water lorries is provided for dust suppression inside the Fill Bank; Mist spraying systems at the site entrance are operated properly; Site vehicles are washed to remove any dusty materials from their bodies and wheels by using high pressure water jet manually at the entrance of work site before leaving; All dusty material is sprayed with water prior to loading, unloading or transfer so as to maintain the material wet; Truck speed within the site is limited within 10 km/h; Regular cleaning at the site haul road is provided to minimize the fugitive dust emission; 	Closed



009	Tseung Kwan O 137 Fill Bank	26 July 2019	One complaint received on 26 July 2019, which was forwarded to ET on 26 July 2019, from public against 投訴將軍澳第 137 區填料 庫,大風吹起引致塵埃飛 揚,更吹到 TVB,造成嚴重 滋擾,要求跟進及回覆。	 Refer to the ET site investigation on 29 July 2019, no defective observation related to dust emission was recorded during the investigation. No impact air quality monitoring result of 1-hr TSP and 24-hr TSP was exceeded Action and Limit Level at all monitoring stations from 23 to 29 July 2019. Details of Action(s) Taken by the Contactor: Regular water spraying by water lorries is provided for dust suppression inside the Fill Bank; Mist spraying systems at the site entrance are operated properly; Site vehicles are washed to remove any dusty materials from their bodies and wheels by using high pressure water jet manually at the entrance of work site before leaving; All dusty material is sprayed with water prior to loading, unloading or transfer so as to maintain the material wet; Truck speed within the site is limited within 10 km/h; Regular cleaning at the site haul road is provided to minimize the fugitive dust emission; 	Closed
010	Tseung Kwan O 137 Fill Bank	09 September 2019	One complaint received on 09 September 2019, which was forwarded to ET on 09 September 2019, from public against 投訴將軍澳第 137 區填料庫,大風吹起引 致塵埃飛揚,更吹到日出康 城,造成嚴重滋擾,要求跟 進及回覆。	 Refer to the ET site investigation on 11 September 2019, no defective observation related to dust emission was recorded during the investigation. No impact air quality monitoring result of 1-hr TSP and 24-hr TSP was exceeded Action and Limit Level at all monitoring stations from 1 to 13 September 2019. Details of Action(s) Taken by the Contactor: Regular water spraying by water lorries is provided for dust suppression inside the Fill Bank; Mist spraying systems at the site entrance are operated properly; Site vehicles are washed to remove any dusty materials from their bodies and wheels by using high pressure water jet manually at the entrance of work site before leaving; All dusty material is sprayed with water prior to loading, unloading or transfer so as to maintain the material wet; Truck speed within the site is limited within 10 km/h; Regular cleaning at the site haul road is provided to minimize the fugitive dust emission; 	Closed



011	Tseung Kwan O 137 Fill Bank	10 September 2019	One complaint received on 10 September 2019, which was forwarded to ET on 10 September 2019, from public against 投訴將軍澳 137 區經常於處理建築廢料時 沒有灑水,導致沙塵滾滾,嚴 重污染環境,要求環保署跟進 及回覆。	 Refer to the ET site investigation on 11 September 2019, no defective observation related to dust emission was recorded during the investigation. No impact air quality monitoring result of 1-hr TSP and 24-hr TSP was exceeded Action and Limit Level at all monitoring stations from 1 to 13 September 2019. Details of Action(s) Taken by the Contactor: Regular water spraying by water lorries is provided for dust suppression inside the Fill Bank; Mist spraying systems at the site entrance are operated properly; Site vehicles are washed to remove any dusty materials from their bodies and wheels by using high pressure water jet manually at the entrance of work site before leaving; All dusty material is sprayed with water prior to loading, unloading or transfer so as to maintain the material wet; Truck speed within the site is limited within 10 km/h; Regular cleaning at the site haul road is provided to minimize the fugitive dust emission; 	Closed
012	Tseung Kwan O 137 Fill Bank	24 August 2021	One complaint received on 24 August 2021, which was forwarded to ET on 30 August 2021, from public against 投訴將軍澳第 137 區公眾填料庫,灑水不足, 泥頭車引起大量塵埃。	 Refer to the ET site investigation on 30 August 2021, no defective observation related to dust emission was recorded during the investigation. No impact air quality monitoring result of 1-hr TSP and 24-hr TSP was exceeded Action and Limit Level at all monitoring stations from 20 August 2021 to 30 August 2021. Details of Action(s) Taken by the Contactor: Repairing work on water truck was conducted. Regular water spraying by water lorries is provided for dust suppression inside the Fill Bank; Mist spraying systems at the site entrance are operated properly; Site vehicles are washed to remove any dusty materials from their bodies and wheels by using high pressure water jet manually at the entrance of work site before leaving; All dusty material is sprayed with water prior to loading, unloading or transfer so as to maintain the material wet; Truck speed within the site is limited within 10 km/h; Regular cleaning at the site haul road is provided to minimize the fugitive dust emission; 	Closed



013	Tseung Kwan O 137 Fill Bank	25 November 2021	A complaint was received on 25 November 2021, which was forwarded to ET by email on 26 November 2021, from public against 投訴將軍澳 137 公眾填料庫 地盤灑水不足,大量塵埃,吹 到 TVB 電視城一帶,問題一 直無改善,要求環保署跟進 及電郵回覆	 Refer to the ET site investigation on 29 November 2021, no defective observation related to dust emission was recorded during the investigation. No impact air quality monitoring result of 1-hr TSP and 24-hr TSP was exceeded Action and Limit Level at all monitoring stations from 24 November 2021 to 29 November 2021. Details of Action(s) Taken by the Contactor: Regular water spraying by water lorries is provided for dust suppression inside the Fill Bank; Mist spraying systems at the site area are operated properly; Regular cleaning at the site haul road is provided to minimize the dust emission 	Closed
014	Tseung Kwan O 137 Fill Bank	18 July 2022	A complaint was received on 18 July 2022, which was forwarded to ET by email on 18 July 2022, from public against"投訴將軍澳 第 137 區填料庫的塵埃很 大,吹向四周,影響附近工 作的人,要求跟進及回覆"	 Refer to the ET site investigation on 20 July 2022, no defective observation related to dust emission was recorded during the investigation. No impact air quality monitoring result of 1-hr TSP and 24-hr TSP was exceeded Action and Limit Level at all monitoring stations from 15 July 2022 to 20 July 2022. Details of Action(s) Taken by the Contactor: Regular water spraying by water lorries is provided for dust suppression inside the Fill Bank; Mist spraying systems at the site area are operated properly; Regular cleaning at the site haul road is provided to minimize the dust emission 	Closed



015	Tseung Kwan O 137 Fill Bank	08 August 2022	A complaint was received on 08 August 2022, which was forwarded to ET by email on 08 August 2022, from public regarding muddy discharge near the Area 137 Fill Bank and Sorting Facility.	 Refer to the EPD inspection on 09 August 2022, a large area of exposed soil was observed next to the surface channel connecting to the outfall. Soil may be washed down the surface channel and causes muddy discharge. Refer to the ET site investigation on 12 August 2022, no defective observation related to muddy discharge was recorded during investigation. Details of Action(s) Taken by the Contactor: Filers or baffles were added to the outfall to intercept soil and other pollutants in the water before discharge. Regular cleaning, especially the drainage system, was provided to prevent the runoff of muddy water. 	Closed
016	Tseung Kwan O 137 Fill Bank	12 August 2022	A complaint was received on 12 August 2022, which was forwarded to ET by email on 15 August 2022, from public against "I recently observed yellowish water flowing out to the sea, near the shore of the Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill Bank after rain in this week. Looking from outside the Area 137, there are a lot of soil exposed at the site. Could that be the source of soil being washed off to the sea?"	the water before discharge.	Closed



017	Tseung Kwan O 137 Fill Bank	25 October 2022	A complaint was received on 25 October 2022, which was forwarded to ET by email on 25 October 2022, from public against "投訴將軍澳 137 區填料庫今日早上出現小龍 捲風將泥塵吹向小西灣一 帶"	 Refer to the ET site investigation on 26 October 2022, no defective observation related to dust emission was recorded during the investigation. Details of Action(s) Taken by the Contactor: Regular water spraying by water lorries is provided for dust suppression inside the Fill Bank; Regular cleaning at the site haul road is provided to minimize the dust emission 	Closed
018	Tseung Kwan O 137 Fill Bank	14 November 2022	A complaint was received on 14 November 2022, which was forwarded to ET by email on 14 November 2022, from public against " complained the dust nuisance (the dark dust blowing around the sky and high PM 2.5) at Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill Bank , this has been going for a while ."	 Refer to the ET site investigation on 14 November 2022, no defective observation related to dust emission was recorded during the investigation. Details of Action(s) Taken by the Contactor: Regular water spraying by water lorries is provided for dust suppression inside the Fill Bank; Regular cleaning at the site haul road is provided to minimize the dust emission 	Closed



Figures

